Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Science

Pêches et Océans

Sciences

Canadian Science Advisory Secretariat (CSAS)

## Research Document 2013/039

## Newfoundland and Labrador Region

# An Assessment of Newfoundland East and South Coast Herring Stocks to the Spring of 2011 

C. Bourne, F. Mowbray, B. Squires and J. Croft

Science Branch
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
PO Box 5667
St. John's NL A1C 5X1

## Foreword

This series documents the scientific basis for the evaluation of aquatic resources and ecosystems in Canada. As such, it addresses the issues of the day in the time frames required and the documents it contains are not intended as definitive statements on the subjects addressed but rather as progress reports on ongoing investigations.

Research documents are produced in the official language in which they are provided to the Secretariat.

Published by:
Fisheries and Oceans Canada Canadian Science Advisory Secretariat

200 Kent Street
Ottawa ON K1A 0E6
http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/csas-sccs/
csas-sccs@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

© Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2013
ISSN 1919-5044
Correct citation for this publication:
Bourne, C., Mowbray, F., Squires, B., and Croft, J. 2013. An Assessment of Newfoundland East and South Coast Herring Stocks to the Spring of 2011. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2013/039. v. 104 p.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT ..... IV
RÉSUMÉ ..... V
INTRODUCTION ..... 1
THE 2009 AND 2010 COMMERCIAL FISHERIES AND LANDINGS AT AGE ..... 1
COMMERCIAL LANDINGS AND BIOLOGICAL SAMPLING ..... 1
THE 2009 FISHERY ..... 2
THE 2010 FISHERY ..... 3
CONCEPTION BAY - SOUTHERN SHORE ..... 4
RESEARCH GILL NET PROGRAM ..... 4
ABUNDANCE INDICES ..... 5
RESEARCH GILL NET PROGRAM ..... 5
COMMERCIAL GILL NET LOGBOOK PROGRAM ..... 5
FIXED GEAR TELEPHONE SURVEY ..... 7
COMMERCIAL PURSE SEINE PHONE QUESTIONNAIRE ..... 9
BIOLOGICAL AND ECOLOGICAL DATA ..... 10
GROWTH. ..... 10
RECRUITMENT ..... 10
SPAWNING TYPE ..... 10
STOCK STATUS ..... 11
METHODOLOGY ..... 11
WHITE BAY - NOTRE DAME BAY ..... 11
BONAVISTA BAY - TRINITY BAY ..... 12
ST. MARY'S BAY - PLACENTIA BAY ..... 13
FORTUNE BAY ..... 14
SOURCES OF UNCERTAINTY ..... 15
RESEARCH RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 16
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ..... 17
REFERENCES ..... 17


#### Abstract

Results of an assessment to the spring of 2011 are presented for four herring stocks along the east and southeast coasts of Newfoundland: White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay, St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay and Fortune Bay. Commercial landings decreased from 7405 t in 2009 to 6285 t in 2010; this represented approximately $47 \%$ of the 2010 total Allowable Catch (TAC). Complete landings data were not available for 2011 at the time of the assessment. Where spring spawners were historically predominant in these stocks, over the past decade autumn spawners have accounted for an increasing proportion of the catch in all stock areas except Fortune Bay, and in 2010 composed more than $75 \%$ of commercial landings. The 2002 year class was dominant in 2010 catches in all areas except St. Mary's BayPlacentia Bay. In all four stock areas the 2010 catch rates of most of mature autumn spawning year classes were average or above, where those for spring spawning year classes were largely below average. The recruiting 2006 year class was at or above average for all stock areas except Fortune Bay. Five series of abundance indices were available for most of the stock areas: research gill net catch rates, commercial gill net catch rates, gill net fisher observations from logbooks, gill net fisher observations from phone surveys, and purse seine fisher observations. No quantitative modeling of the stocks was done due to limited data. Stock status and future prospects were summarized for each stock area in a performance report. These reports were based upon a standardized interpretation of abundance indices and biological characteristics. For White Bay and Notre Dame Bay, stock status improved from 2002 to 2008, but deteriorated since. For Bonavista Bayand Trinity Bay, stock status improved from 2002 to 2007, deteriorated from 2008 to 2010 and improved slightly in 2011. For St. Mary's BayPlacentia Bay, stock status deteriorated from 2001 to 2004, remained stable to 2010 and increased slightly in 2011. For Fortune Bay, stock status deteriorated from 2001 to 2004, increased slightly in 2005, declined in 2006 and remained stable to 2010, then decreased again in 2011. For all areas, current abundance is substantially lower than peak estimates, most of which occurred in the 1970's. Future prospects of all stock areas are uncertain, except Fortune Bay, which is negative.


# Une évaluation des stocks de hareng des côtes est et sud de Terre-Neuve jusqu'au printemps 2011 


#### Abstract

RÉSUMÉ Les résultats d'une évaluation jusqu'au printemps 2011 sont présentés pour quatre stocks de hareng le long des côtes est et sud de Terre-Neuve : baie Blanche - baie Notre Dame, baie de Bonavista - baie de la Trinité, baie St. Mary's - baie Placentia, et baie de Fortune. Les débarquements commerciaux sont passés de 7405 t en 2009 à 6285 t en 2010, représentant environ $47 \%$ du total autorisé des captures (TAC) de 2010. Les données complètes sur les débarquements de 2011 n'étaient pas disponibles au moment de l'évaluation. Aux endroits où les reproducteurs de printemps prédominaient autrefois dans ces stocks, au cours de la dernière décennie, les reproducteurs d'automne ont constitué une proportion croissante des prises dans toutes les zones de stock, à l'exception de la baie de Fortune; en 2010, ils représentaient plus de $75 \%$ des débarquements commerciaux. La classe d'âge de 2002 était dominante dans les prises de 2010 dans toutes les zones, sauf dans la zone baie St. Mary's baie Placentia. Dans les quatre zones de stock, en 2010, les taux de prise de la majorité des classes d'âge de reproducteurs d'automne matures se situaient dans la moyenne ou au-delà de la moyenne, tandis que les classes d'âge des reproducteurs de printemps se situaient bien en dessous de la moyenne. Le recrutement de la classe d'âge de 2006 se situait dans la moyenne ou sous la moyenne dans toutes les zones de stock, sauf dans la baie de Fortune. Cinq séries d'indices de l'abondance étaient disponibles pour la plupart des zones de stock : taux de prise lors d'activités de recherche au filet maillant, taux de prises lors de la pêche commerciale au filet maillant, observations de pêcheurs au filet maillant tirées de journaux de bord, observations de pêcheurs au filet maillant dérivées de relevés téléphoniques, et observations de pêcheurs à la senne coulissante. Aucune modélisation quantitative des stocks n'a été réalisée en raison des données limitées. L'état du stock et les perspectives futures ont été résumés pour chaque zone de stock dans un rapport sur le rendement. Ces rapports étaient basés sur une interprétation normalisée des indices de l'abondance et des caractéristiques biologiques. En ce qui concerne la zone baie Blanche - baie Notre Dame, l'état du stock s'est amélioré de 2002 à 2008, mais s'est détérioré depuis. Dans la zone baie de Bonavista - baie de la Trinité, l'état du stock s'est amélioré de 2002 à 2007, s'est détérioré de 2008 à 2010, puis s'est légèrement amélioré en 2011. En ce qui a trait à la zone baie St. Mary's - baie Placentia, l'état du stock s'est détérioré de 2001 à 2004, est demeuré stable jusqu'en 2010, puis a légèrement augmenté en 2011. L'état du stock de la baie de Fortune, quant à lui, s'est détérioré de 2001 à 2004, a augmenté légèrement en 2005, a décliné en 2006, est demeuré stable jusqu'en 2010, puis a diminué de nouveau en 2011. Dans toutes les zones, l'abondance actuelle est beaucoup plus faible que les sommets des estimations, qui ont pour la plupart été atteints dans les années 1970. Les perspectives futures de toutes les zones de stock sont incertaines, sauf celles de la baie de Fortune, qui sont négatives.


## INTRODUCTION

There are five herring stocks in the coastal waters of east and south Newfoundland (Fig. 1): White Bay-Notre Dame Bay (WB-NDB), Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay (BB-TB), Conception BaySouthern Shore (CB-SS), St. Mary's Bay- Placentia Bay (SMB-PB), and Fortune Bay (FB). These stock complexes were defined from tagging experiments conducted in the 1970's and early 1980's (Wheeler and Winters 1984). In addition, herring occur along the south coast from Cape Ray to Pass Island; the affinities of these herring are uncertain. This document provides an assessment of four stocks to the spring of 2011. Conception Bay-Southern Shore was excluded due to a lack of scientific data; landings data only are provided for that area.

In recent years, the WB-NDB, BB-TB, SMB-PB and FB stocks have been assessed bi-annually, most recently in the autumn of 2009 as part of an assessment framework and review was held to review the state of scientific knowledge of the stocks and develop an assessment framework for the five-year period of 2010-14 (Wheeler et al. 2010). The same data sources were available for this assessment as in 2009. As in the previous assessment, a shift from historically predominant spring spawners to fall spawners has been observed in both commercial and research samples in most areas. This necessitated the calculation of catch rates for both spawning components. The apparent change in stock composition has led to the recommendation that another assessment framework and review be held in the coming year to re-evaluate assessment methods, as those currently used are focused largely on the spring spawning component and do not adequately account for fall spawners at their current levels.

During the 2009 framework assessment, over 40 research recommendations were made based on the assessment meeting and a report produced by the Fisheries Resource Conservation Council's report in the same year (FRCC 2009). Many of these recommendations have been addressed in this assessment, particularly those regarding the investigation of the spring and autumn spawning components. Some recommendations were not addressed in this assessment due to insufficient resources and data availability (e.g., reinstituting acoustic surveys).
This document is divided into several sections. The first section examines commercial fishery data and the biological sampling used to calculate 2009 and 2010 commercial landings at age. The second section examines the Research Gill Net program to date, and the impacts of potential changes to the program in the future. The following section examines abundance indices; including research gill net catch rates, commercial gill net catch rates, and gill net and purse seine fisher observations. The fourth section examines biological data, including lengths and weights at age, and recruitment. The fifth section includes performance reports on the current status and future prospects of each stock; an analytical assessment has not been attempted to estimate stock biomass. The document concludes with a section on sources of uncertainty.

## THE 2009 AND 2010 COMMERCIAL FISHERIES AND LANDINGS AT AGE

## COMMERCIAL LANDINGS AND BIOLOGICAL SAMPLING

Policy and Economics Branch provides commercial landings data ( t ), by bay, month and gear type (Tables 1-5 and Fig. 2). Data for 2009-11 are considered preliminary, as statistics have not yet been finalized. For 2011, landings are available to November $14^{\text {th }}$ only and are provided only as an indicator of commercial landings for the year, not total landings.

Commercial statistics since 1996 do not include landings for bait purposes (largely for the lobster fishery) or discards from the commercial fishery. In 2009 it was decided that estimates of
bait landings and discards should be included in commercial landings data, as the exclusion of these numbers represented a significant source of uncertainty. The annual herring fixed gear phone survey (Table 6), which was implemented in 2006, gathers information from fixed gear licence and/or bait permit holders, including estimates of gill net bait catch. In 2009 the estimates provided by this survey were applied directly to commercial landings for 2007 and 2008. As it was recommended that this practice continue (Wheeler et al. 2010), bait estimates from the 2009 and 2011 surveys (there was no survey in 2010) were directly applied to commercial landings for this assessment.

For the years prior to the 2009 assessment without bait statistics or phone surveys (1996-2006), bait estimates were back-calculated by averaging the estimates taken from the 2007 and 2008 surveys by stock area, and applying them to the numbers of active lobster fishers each year to estimate total bait catches (Wheeler et al. 2010). Because there was no fixed gear phone survey in 2010, the same procedure was applied to derive bait estimates for each stock area, this time using the mean estimate from the 2007, 2008, 2009 and 2011 phone surveys.
All bait estimates were applied to the month of May for one bay in each stock area (WB, BB, SMB and FB), as this is the primary month of the lobster fishery. However, there were indications in the 2011 phone survey and through commercial logbooks that some fishers feel herring are arriving in their areas later than usual (after the lobster season) so they have been or will be fishing for bait in the fall. This will need to be considered for the application of future bait estimates to commercial landings.

It was recommended in 2009 that an analysis be conducted to determine the impact of using mean bait estimates from more phone surveys (vs. 2 years, as was done for the 2009 assessment). This was done using 4 years of data. For FB, bait estimates did not change; in BB-TB and SMB-PB bait estimates were lower, but not more than $6 \%$. In WB-NDB however, the estimates were $27 \%$ lower when the 4 year average was used (Table 7). This may be due to lower than usual bait estimates for that area in 2009 and 2011 (Table 8). Other sources of information on bait catches are being investigated, including lobster logbooks and the potential of instituting mandatory herring logbooks.
Biological samples, collected each year from random samples of the commercial herring fisheries, provide age distributions of the commercial landings. In 2009, 1445 herring were sampled and aged to calculate numbers at age for 7400 t of landings; in 2010, 1599 herring were sampled and aged to calculate numbers at age for 6285 t of landings (Tables 9-12). In the year 2011 samples were still being collected at the time of the assessment.

## THE 2009 FISHERY

Prior to the 2009 fishery, Fisheries and Aquaculture Management Branch formulated a new one year integrated management plan for east and south coast Newfoundland herring (DFO 2009). Total Allowable Catches (TAC's) increased in WB-NDB and BB-TB, and decreased in SMB-PB and FB (Tables 1, 2, 4 and 5). Landings increased slightly from 7500 t in 2008 to 7520 in 2009; $60 \%$ of the overall TAC was landed in 2009 (Tables 1, 2, 4, and 5, and Fig. 2). Allocations for certain gears (purse seines, bar seines and traps) were met and/or exceeded in some areas; allocations for gill nets were not met in any area.
In WB-NDB landings decreased from 714 t in 2008 t to 425 t in 2009; $19 \%$ of the TAC was taken in 2009 (Table 1). The 2001 and 2002 year classes accounted for $20 \%$ of the total landing numbers each (Table 9 and Fig. 3). The age distribution was extensive, as 6 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the landings. Spring spawners accounted for $50 \%$ of the landings, up $8 \%$ from 2008 (Table 9, Fig. 7).

In BB-TB landings increased from 2829 t in 2008 to 3183 t in 2009; $70 \%$ of the TAC was taken in 2009 (Table 2). The 2002 year class accounted for 25 \%of landing numbers, followed by the 2000 and 2001 year classes with $15 \%$ each (Table 10 and Fig. 4). The age distribution was extensive, as 5 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the landings. Spring spawners accounted for 29 \% of landings, a decrease of $21 \%$ from 2008 (Table 10 and Fig. 8)
In SMB-PB landings increased slightly from 1148 t in 2008 to 1407 t in 2009; $63 \%$ of the TAC was taken in 2009 (Table 4). The 2000 and 2001 year classes each accounted for $25 \%$ of the total landings, followed by the 1999 and 2002 year classes with $15 \%$ each (Table 11 and Fig. 5). The age distribution was extensive, as 5 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the total landings. Spring spawners accounted for $16 \%$ of landings, only a 1 \% increase from 2008 (Table 11 and Fig. 9).
In FB landings decreased from 2550 t in 2008 to 2361 t in 2009; $82 \%$ of the TAC was taken in 2009 (Table 5). The 2002 year class accounted for $45 \%$ of landings, with fish aged 11+ accounting for a further $30 \%$ (Table 12 and Fig. 6). The age distribution was truncated, as only 3 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the landings. Spring spawners constituted $86 \%$ of the total landings, down $7 \%$ from 2008 (Table 12 and Fig. 10).

## THE 2010 FISHERY

Prior to the 2010 fishery, Fisheries and Aquaculture Management Branch formulated a new 2 year (2010 and 2011) integrated management plan for east and south coast Newfoundland herring (DFO 2010). The TAC's increased in WB-NDB and BB-TB, and remained the same in SMB-PB and FB (Tables 1, 2, 4 and 5). Landings decreased from 7500 t in 2009 to 6300 t in 2010; approximately $47 \%$ of the total TAC was taken in 2010 (Tables 1, 2, 4 and 5, and Fig. 2). Allocations for certain gears (purse seines, tuck seines, bar seines and traps) were met and/or exceeded in some areas; allocations for gill nets were not met in any area.
In WB-NDB, landings increased from 425 t in 2009 to 524 t in 2010; $20 \%$ of the TAC was taken in 2010 (Table 1). The landings attributed to traps were 89 t in 2010, the highest reported landing for this gear type since 2005. Preliminary results for 2011 suggest that trap catches will be even higher for this year when finalized (Table 1). The 2002 year class accounted for $18 \%$ of the 2010 catch, and the 1999 year class $17 \%$ (Table 9 and Fig. 3). The age distribution was extensive, with 7 year classes (including fish age 11+) each accounting for greater than $5 \%$ of the landings. Spring spawners accounted for $23 \%$ of landings, a decrease of $26 \%$ from 2009 (Table 9 and Fig. 7).
In BB-TB, landings decreased from 3183 t in 2009 to 2131 t in 2010; $43 \%$ of the TAC was taken in 2010 (Table 2). The 2000 and 2005 year classes accounted for $20 \%$ of the catch each (Table 10 and Fig. 4). The age distribution was extensive as 6 year classes (includes fish age $11+$ ) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the landings. Spring spawners accounted for $27 \%$ of landings, a decrease of $19 \%$ from 2009 (Table 10 and Fig. 8).
In SMB-PB, landings decreased from 1407 t in 2009 to 1006 t in 2010; $45 \%$ of the TAC was taken in 2010 (Table 4). The 1999, 2000, 2001 and 2002 year classes each accounted for about $15 \%$ of the landings, with fish aged $11+$ accounting for $20 \%$ (Table 11 and Fig. 5). The age distribution was extensive, as 6 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the landings. Spring spawners accounted for $29 \%$ of landings, an increase of $12 \%$ from 2009 (Table 11 and Fig. 9).
In FB, landings increased from 2361 t in 2009 to 2624 t in 2010; $91 \%$ of the TAC was taken in 2010 (Table 5). Fish aged 11+ accounted for $45 \%$ of landings, and the 2002 year class
accounted for almost $50 \%$ (Table 12 and Fig. 6). The age distribution was truncated, as only 2 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $40 \%$ of the landings. Spring spawners accounted for $98 \%$ of landings, an increase of $12 \%$ from 2009 (Table 12 and Fig. 10).

## CONCEPTION BAY - SOUTHERN SHORE

Landings data are available for CB-SS (Table 3). Biological sampling data for this area is not presented in this assessment. In CB-SS, 29 t was landed in 2009; this represented approximately $5 \%$ of the TAC, and in 201040 t were landed, representing $7 \%$ of the TAC.

## RESEARCH GILL NET PROGRAM

This program, initiated in 1980, provides standardized age disaggregated abundance indices independent of the commercial fishery. In the current program, 27 commercial fishers are contracted each spring to provide catch rate data and biological samples of their catch. Each fisher is provided with a standardized fleet of 5 herring gill nets; the stretched mesh size of these nets measuring $50.8 \mathrm{~mm}, 57.2 \mathrm{~mm}, 63.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 69.9 \mathrm{~mm}$, and 76.2 mm respectively. Each net is 32 m long and 9 m deep, with the exception of the 50.8 mm mesh net, which is 5 m deep. These nets are set in a fixed location and until 2009, were fished for a period of 30 days each spring. From 2009 onward, this period was extended to 45 days to compensate for suspected changes in spawning times. Fishers are required to haul the nets once a day (weather permitting) for the duration of the contract, to maintain an accurate daily log record of their catch, and to collect and freeze specified samples of their catch at 8 regular intervals during the month. Multiple locations are fished annually in each stock area. Over time, some locations have been changed; however, spatial coverage has been maintained to ensure an adequate distribution of effort throughout each stock area.
The spring research gill net program provides the only abundance index which is standardized and independent of the commercial fishery. It is also the index with the longest time series. Options to align/modify this program so that it produces the minimum necessary data and is run in the most efficient manner were discussed.

It was determined that the only scenario where a reduction could be implemented without considerably compromising the validity of the index would be to reduce the fishing period from 45 days back to 30 days (the period used up to 2009). Based on current data, it was found that doing so would not significantly impact the research gill net catch rates ( $x^{2}=5.2281$, $p=0.8140$ ), however the sample size was small. In addition, this action would not make the program any more cost efficient to run and may discourage fisher participation. To determine if there had been a significant change in catch or effort over the course of the research gill net program, the mean weighted day of catch and effort were examined for the time series, by bay (Fig. 11 and 12). There were no significant long term trends observed in either parameter.
The other scenarios put forward included reducing the number of fishers in some or all stock areas, reducing the number of stock areas included in the program, and eliminating the program entirely. None of these were considered to be viable options as the number of current fishers cannot be lowered without increasing uncertainly in catch rates to an unacceptable level, and all stock areas need to be monitored to provide advice for the commercial fishery. Eliminating the program completely would mean the loss of the only standardized abundance index available, without which assessments could not be conducted.

## ABUNDANCE INDICES

## RESEARCH GILL NET PROGRAM

Since 2008, 27 fishers participated in the program (Table 13 and Fig. 13), 8 in WB-NDB, 9 in BB-TB, 6 in SMB-PB and 4 in FB. Catch rates (numbers per nights fished) are available from 1988 to 2011 for WB-NDB and BB-TB and from 1982 to 2011 for SMB-PB and FB (Fig. 14). Catch rates at age are available up to and including 2010 only (Tables 14-17 and Figs. 15-18), as biological samples for 2011 were not processed at the time of the assessment.

In WB-NDB, catch rates of spring and autumn spawners combined decreased from 218 (fish per nights fished) in 2009 to 114 in 2010 and then 30 in 2011 (Table 13). The 2011 catch rate for both spawning components combined was well below average (Fig. 14); just $5 \%$ of the longterm mean (1988-2011). Catch rates decreased significantly from 1992 to 2002, and then increased again until 2007 to reach the long-term mean, they have decreased steadily since with 2011 having the lowest catch rate in the time series. Though the spring research gill net program was meant to target spring spawning herring, over the past decade there has been an increase in the catch rate of fall spawners, as well as the proportion in the catch (Fig. 15 and 19). In 2010 the 2002 year class accounted for $22 \%$ of catch numbers (Table 14 and Fig. 15). The age distribution was extensive, as 7 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch. Spring spawners accounted for $59 \%$ of the catch, an increase of $31 \%$ from 2009 (Fig. 19).
In BB-TB, catch rates of spring and autumn spawners combined decreased from 147 (fish per nights fished) in 2009 to 117 in 2010, then increased to 123 in 2011 (Table 13). The 2011 catch rate was below average (Fig. 14), at $82 \%$ of the long-term mean (1988-2011). Catch rates of both spring and fall spawners increased significantly from 2002 to 2007, with fall spawners making up an increasing proportion of the catch (Fig. 16). In 2010, the 2002 year class accounted for $20 \%$ of catch numbers, followed by the 2000 and 2003 year classes with $15 \%$ of the catch each (Table 15 and Fig. 16). The age distribution was extensive, as 7 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch. Spring spawners accounted for $48 \%$ of the catch, an increase of $9 \%$ from 2009 (Fig. 20).
In SMB-PB, catch rates of spring and autumn spawners combined decreased from 127 (fish per nights fished) in 2009 to 81 in 2010, and again to 65 in 2011 (Table 13). The 2011 catch rate was below average (Fig. 14), 38 \% of the long-term mean (1982-2011). In 2010, the 2003 and 2006 year classes accounted for $20 \%$ of catch numbers each (Table 16 and Fig. 17). The age distribution was extensive, as 7 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch. Spring spawners accounted for $57 \%$ of the catch, a decrease of $8 \%$ from 2009 (Fig. 21).
In FB, catch rates of spring and autumn spawners combined decreased from 375 (fish per nights fished) in 2009 to 276 in 2010, and to 63 in 2011 (Table 13). The 2011 catch rate was below average (Fig. 14), 11 \% of the long-term mean (1982-2011). In 2010, the 2002 year class accounted for over $25 \%$ of catch numbers (Table 17 and Fig. 18). The age distribution was extensive, as 5 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch. Spring spawners accounted for $63 \%$ of the catch (Fig. 22).

## COMMERCIAL GILL NET LOGBOOK PROGRAM

This program, initiated in 1996, provides a time series of CPUE data from the commercial gill net and bait fisheries. Fishers are asked to provide information regarding the number and dimensions of their gill nets, by mesh size. They are also asked to complete a logbook entry for each day that a net or nets are hauled. This entry includes the date, the number of nets hauled
by mesh size, the number of nights that the nets had fished, and the approximate catch weight. Fishers are also asked questions to obtain their perceptions of herring abundance.
Each year, logbooks are sent to approximately 2500 licensed fishers and/or bait permit holders from WB to FB, including CB-SS. The return of logbooks is voluntary and the numbers returned are generally low. In 2011, as of late November, 26 logbooks were returned (Table 18) - based on estimates provided by the annual telephone survey (Table 19), this represented only $4 \%$ of active fishers. Of the logbooks returned, there were a number with data issues which excluded them from being included in catch rate analysis (e.g., fisher records number of fish, not weight; fisher does not provide net size or number of nets); whenever possible fishers were contacted to correct these errors, but in 2011, 5 logbooks were excluded from analysis due to data issues. Logbooks from fall fisheries are typically very limited and are not included in analysis.
In most areas and years, the number of logbook returns is small, generally less than 15 (Fig. 23). Given inherent variability and small sample sizes, these data provide very limited information as an abundance index. In an effort to increase commercial gill net logbook return rates, reminder letters were sent to fishers each summer starting in 2007. Subsequently, logbook returns decreased in 2008, but increased in both 2009 and 2010. Fewer logbooks were returned in 2011, however at the time of the assessment (November 2011) logbooks were still being received.
Each year a cumulative abundance index is calculated based upon fisher's perception of abundance. The cumulative index is similar to that calculated for Div. 4T herring (LeBlanc et al. 2007). It is a comparison of the current year perception of abundance with the previous year perception of abundance. The 1-10 scale of abundance, where 5.5 is the average (used in assessments previous to 2007), is converted to a scale of -4.5 to +4.5 , where 0.0 is the average. A fisher's perception of change in abundance from year " $n-1$ " to year " $n$ " is recorded as a "plus" or "minus" on this scale. An average is then derived for all fishers (by stock area); this is added to or subtracted from the previous year's estimate.

In WB-NDB, 12 logbooks were returned in both 2009 and 2010, this decreased to 4 in 2011 the fewest returns in the series which usually averages 10 logbooks (Table 18). Effort (net nights per fisher) increased by 50 \% from 2009 to 2011, then decreased again by $50 \%$ in 2011; effort was substantially lower than the research gill net program in 2011 (Table 18, Fig. 24). Catch rates (kilograms per standard net per nights fished) decreased sharply from 96.4 in 2009 to 36.5 in 2010, and again in 2011 to 15.1 (Table 18, Fig. 25). The 2011 catch rate was below average at $38 \%$ of the long-term mean (1988-2011). Catch rates increased significantly from 2002 to 2008, but have declined since then. Fishers indicated (cumulative index) that herring abundance in 2011 was below average and less than in 2010, which was slightly above average (Fig. 25). Comments submitted by fishers along with logbooks in 2010 indicated that weather and water conditions were poor and that herring were late arriving; in 2011 fishers commented that abundance was higher, herring were late arriving and that seals and purse seiners were an issue.

In BB-TB, logbook returns increased from 10 in 2009 to 12 in 2010, but decreased to only 2 in 2011 (Table 18). Effort increased by $30 \%$ from 2009 to 2010, then decreased by $86 \%$ in 2011; effort was substantially lower in 2011 than for the research gill net program (Table 18, Fig. 24). Catch rates decreased from 43.7 in 2009 to 31.4 in 2010 and then to 3.4 in 2011, the lowest in the time series (Table 18, Fig. 25) - note that the 2011 rates are based on only 2 logbooks. The 2011 catch rate was below average at $10 \%$ of the long-term mean (1988-2011). Catch rates increased significantly from 2002 to 2007 and have fluctuated since. Fishers indicated (cumulative index) that herring abundance in 2011 was below average and less than 2010 (Fig. 25). Comments made by fishers who returned logbooks in 2010 indicated that weather and conditions were poor in the spring, herring seemed to arrive later and were more abundant in
the fall than in the past. There were also complaints that purse seiners were removing too many herring from the stock. Similar concerns were voiced in 2011.

In SMB-PB, logbook returns increased from 3 in 2009 to 5 in both 2010 and 2011, which is the average number of returns for the time series (Table 18). Effort increased by $38 \%$ from 2009 to 2010, then decreased by 50 \% in 2011; effort in 2011 was less than that for the research gill net program (Table 18, Fig. 24). Catch rates decreased slightly from 42.7 in 2009 to 40.4 in 2010, and then to 33.6 in 2011 (Table 18, Fig. 25). The 2011 catch rate was above average at 32 \% above the long-term mean (1988-2011). Fishers indicated (cumulative index) that herring abundance in 2011 was below average and lower than in 2010 (Fig. 25). Comments received by fishers who completed logbooks in 2010 indicated that herring were abundant in the area. Only one fisher commented in 2011, remarking that herring were abundant and large.

In FB, logbook returns increased from 12 in 2009 to 14 in 2010, and then decreased to 10 in 2011 - which is the average number of returns for the area (Table 18). Effort increased by 5 \% from 2009 to 2010, and decreased by 32 \% in 2011; effort was higher in 2011 than for the research gill net program (Table 18, Fig. 24). Catch rates decreased, but not significantly, from 35.8 in 2009 to 22.6 in 2010, and then increased to 28.6 in 2011 (Table 18, Fig. 25). The 2011 catch rate was below average, $76 \%$ of the long-term mean (1988-2011). Catch rates decreased significantly from 2002 to 2006, decreased until 2010 and increased slightly in 2011. Fishers indicated (cumulative index) that herring abundance in 2011 was below average and lower than in 2010, the cumulative index for FB has declined consistently since 2000 (Fig. 25). The majority of fishers who sent comments along with their logbooks in both 2010 and 2011 stated that abundance was low and that they feel this is due to overfishing in Long Harbour by bar seines and traps. Several fishers had to purchase bait because they could not catch enough in their own nets in 2010.

## FIXED GEAR TELEPHONE SURVEY

The fixed gear telephone survey was first conducted in the fall of 2006 and has continued to 2011, excluding 2010 when it was not done due to budgetary constraints. The objectives of the survey are to determine how many herring fixed gear licence and/or bait permit holders fished in the current year, to obtain perceptions of herring abundance and other information from those that did fish, and to estimate the amount of herring used as bait in the lobster fishery.
Policy and Economics Branch provided a list of all herring licence and/or bait permit holders in each of the stock areas. Within each stock area, sample sizes were determined to provide a $10 \%$ margin of error, assuming an $80 \%$ response rate (Gower and Kelly 1993). A $10 \%$ margin of error was deemed to be acceptable as it would indicate that survey results are accurate $90 \%$ of the time.

The names of fishers to be contacted were chosen randomly. Each fisher was telephoned a maximum of three times (at different times and on different days). If a fisher could not be contacted after three attempts, it was considered a 'nil' response.
During the phone survey, each fisher was asked:

- Did you fish herring for either commercial or bait purposes in 2011?
- In 2011, did you fish herring for commercial sale or for bait purposes (or both)?
- In 2011, did you fish herring using gill nets, bar seine, and/or tuck seine?
- In 2011, how many nets did you fish?
- In 2011, approximately how many times did you haul your net(s)?
- In 2011, approximately how much herring (lbs.) did you catch?
- Using a scale of 1 to 10 , with 1 being the lowest, $51 / 2$ being average, and 10 being the highest, how abundant were herring in your fishing area in 2011 compared to 2010?
- Do you have any comments regarding the herring stock in your area?

Cumulative abundance indices, based upon responses to question 7, were calculated for the time series (2006-11, excluding 2010), as described earlier for perception data from commercial gill net logbooks.

There were 2110 licence and/or bait permit holders within the four stock areas in 2011 (Table 6). Attempts were made to contact 314 fishers. Of these, 253 were successfully contacted, representing a $81 \%$ response rate. Of those who were contacted, 113 ( $45 \%$ ) fished in 2011. Of those who fished, a large majority ( $90 \%$ ) fished for bait purposes only.
In WB-NDB, attempts were made to contact 83 fishers in 2011, representing $9 \%$ of all licence and bait permit holders (Table 6). The response rate was $71 \%$, and of the 59 fishers contacted, 19 fished in 2011, all for bait purposes. Most respondents fished in NDB, with abundance estimates in the bay being average and above average, but lower around Fogo Island (Fig. 27). Fishers indicated (cumulative index) that herring abundance in 2011 was above average but lower than 2009 (Table 19); this agreed with the index from gill net logbooks, though that estimate was below average (Fig. 26). Comments made by fishers indicated that 2011 was a poor fishing year, with herring either arriving late in the season or not at all. Some fishers also indicated that in general, herring in 2011 were large and abundant, although late.
In BB-TB, attempts were made to contact 95 fishers, $18 \%$ of all licence and bait permit holders (Table 6). The response rate was $83 \%$, and of the 79 fishers contacted, 35 fished in 2011, most for bait purposes (83 \%). Fishing was fairly evenly distributed in both bays (Fig. 28). Fishers indicated (cumulative index) that herring abundance in 2011 was above average but lower than the last phone survey in 2009 (Table 19); the gill net logbook index also showed lower abundance in 2011, but below average (Fig. 26). Comments made by fishers largely indicated that herring were scarce early in the season and have been arriving later in recent years, and that abundance toward the end of the season was good.
In SMB-PB, attempts were made to contact 62 fishers, $17 \%$ of all licence and bait permit holders (Table 6). The response rate was $77 \%$, and of the 48 fishers contacted, only 16 fished in 2011, all for bait purposes. Most fishers were active in Placentia Bay, particularly near Arnold's Cove where abundance estimates were above average, and Placentia where abundance estimates were low (Fig. 29). Fishers indicated (cumulative index) that herring abundance in 2011 was above average but lower than the last survey in 2009 (Table 19). This differed substantially from the cumulative index derived from gill net logbooks which indicated that abundance in 2011 was well below average (Fig. 26). Comments made by fishers in SMB indicated that herring are arriving later; comments from PB were very mixed with some fishers feeling that fish were scarce while others indicated good abundance.
In FB, attempts were made to contact 71 fishers, $27 \%$ of all licence and bait permit holders (Table 6). The response rate was $90 \%$, and of the 67 fishers contacted, 43 fished in 2011, $88 \%$ of them for bait purposes. Fishers were distributed throughout Fortune Bay, but concentrated near Hr. Mille, Recontre East and Belleoram. Abundance estimates varied throughout the bay (Fig. 29). Fishers indicated (cumulative index) that herring abundance in 2011 was below average and lower than in 2009 (Table 19). This agreed with the cumulative index derived from gill net logbooks (Fig. 26). A large majority of fishers indicated in their comments that they are very concerned about the quantity of fish being removed in Long

Harbour by bar seines, that mortality and effort in this fishery are too high and doing damage to the stocks. Many felt that the stock was in decline.

As indicated earlier, official statistics do not include landings for bait purposes for most years. Consequently, based upon results of the 2006-11 telephone surveys, landings of $90 \%$ or more of active gill net fishers are not included in annual landings data. For BB-TB, SMB-PB and FB, bait estimates derived from telephone surveys have been equal to or very near those used by Fisheries and Aquaculture Management Branch for the Integrated Fish Management Plans for the corresponding years; for WB-NDB estimates from the phone survey have been much lower in the past two surveys (Table 8).

## COMMERCIAL PURSE SEINE PHONE QUESTIONNAIRE

This program, initiated in 1996, provides a quantitative evaluation of biological and fishery related information from herring purse seine fishers, including a cumulative abundance index and estimates of dead discards for incorporation into total landings. Each year, attempts are made to contact all active fishers by telephone after the spring and fall purse seine fisheries and each fisher is asked a series of standardized questions (Wheeler et. al. 1999). Response rates are high for most areas and years; in 2011, 27 of 31 fishers ( $87 \%$ ) responded to the survey (Table 20). For WB-NDB, BB-TB and SMB-PB survey results include the 2010 fishery only. There are no results for 2011 as the usual winter/spring purse seine fishery in SMB-PB did not occur this year due to a scarceness of herring. There is no purse seine fishery in FB.

For WB-NDB, 5 of 6 active fishers responded to the questionnaire in 2011. Their estimate of landings represented 62 \% of reported purse seine landings in 2010 (Fig. 30) - this may have been low due to one fisher not being contacted. The fishers indicated (cumulative index) that herring abundance in the fall of 2010 was above average and slightly higher than 2009 (Table 20 and Fig. 31). There were no reported dead discards in 2010 (Table 20). Comments made by fishers during the survey indicated that there was a high proportion of small herring in 2010.

For BB-TB, 17 of 19 active fishers responded to the questionnaire in 2010. The majority fished in BB (Fig. 30). Their estimate of landings represented $107 \%$ of reported purse seine landings in 2010 (Fig. 30). Fishers indicated (cumulative index) that herring abundance in the fall of 2010 was above average but lower than in 2009 (Table 20 and Fig. 31). There were no reported dead discards in 2010 (Table 20). Comments made by fishers indicated that herring arrived late in 2010 and the season opened too early. There were also complaints about quota allocations.
For SMB-PB, 5 of 6 active fishers responded to the questionnaire in 2010. Their estimate of landings represented $70 \%$ of reported purse seine landings in 2010 (Fig. 30). They indicated (cumulative index) that herring abundance in the spring of 2010 was above average and higher than in 2009 (Table 20 and Fig. 31). There were 0.2 t dead discards reported for 2010 (Table 20). Two fishers requested a tagging survey, the third commented that there is no market and it would be good to be able to sell herring outside of Newfoundland.
Information from the purse seine questionnaires provides another source of uncertainty regarding commercial landings statistics. For approximately $42 \%$ of the records (area x year), estimated landings from the purse seine questionnaire were greater than the official reported purse seine landings. The differences were variable and ranged from $3 \%$ to $200 \%$, but were most often within $15 \%$. In addition, the estimate of removals (landings plus dead discards) from the questionnaire was greater than the estimated landings from the questionnaire for $73 \%$ of the records. These differences were also variable and ranged from $1 \%$ to over $200 \%$. It has also been suggested that removal estimates are low, as fishers are unable to visually determine the extent of mortality while purse seining.

## BIOLOGICAL AND ECOLOGICAL DATA

## GROWTH

Mean lengths and weights at age of spring and autumn spawning herring from 1970 to 2010 were calculated (Tables 21-24 and Fig. 32). Lengths and weights at age were calculated from samples collected from January to June to minimize the impact of seasonal growth. The mean lengths and weights at age of herring decreased in all areas during the 1980's and 1990's. In recent years, growth rates have increased and/or stabilized. However, the mean weights of both spring and autumn spawners in 2010 were still below the long term mean (1970 -2010) in all areas. The implications of these changes in growth on fisheries management are described in Wheeler et al. 2009.

## RECRUITMENT

Estimation of recruiting year class strength is important in evaluating the future prospects of these herring stocks. The strength of age 4 fish (recruiting year class) was estimated using the catch rate of age 4 fish in the current year from the research gill net data series. The strength of the other 6 mature year classes was estimated using the mean research gill net catch rate of ages four, five and six fish (Fig. 33). These estimates may be biased due to systematic changes in growth, i.e. cue to changes in weight and girth over time, the selection pattern of ages 4-6 fish may also have changed over time. These age groups are also highly selected by the fishery in some years. Variable exploitation rates may also impact estimates of year class strength.
For SMB-PB and FB, the time series included the 1976-2006 year classes. For WB-NDB and BB-TB, it included the 1982-2006 year classes. For each area and spawning type, there are seven mature year classes (2000-2006) that can be estimated. Based upon age at maturity analysis (Wheeler et al. 2009), fish age 4+ are considered to be fully mature. The 2006 year class (at age 4 in 2010) is the most recent recruiting year class that can be estimated. Unlike previous assessments in which year class strength and recruitment were examined without considering spawning component, in 2011 data was also split by spring and autumn spawners to examine differences between the two.

In WB-NDB, 4 of 7 mature year classes were above average for spawning types combined, however 6 of 7 autumn spawning year classes were above average versus only 2 for spring spawners. The recruiting year class, based on 2010 catch rates only, was average for spring spawners and above average for autumn spawners. In BB-TB, all mature year classes were at or above average for both spawning types combined. The autumn spawning year classes were all well above average, compared to the spring where 2 were well above and 5 were at or just below. The recruiting year class was average for both spawning components. In SMB-PB, 3 of 7 current mature year classes were above average for both spawning types combined. Only 2 were above average for spring spawners, and 5 of 7 fall spawning year classes were at or above average. The 2006 recruiting year class was above average for both spawning components. In FB, 2 of 7 mature year classes were at or above average for both spawning types combined. Five of seven were above average for fall spawners, but six were well below average for spring spawners. The 2006 recruiting year class was below average for spring spawners, and no 2006 fall spawners were observed (Fig. 33).

## SPAWNING TYPE

In recent years there has been a shift in dominance from spring to autumn spawners in all stock areas except FB, where spring spawners still account for a large majority of the catch. This trend continued in 2009 and 2010, with the percentage of autumn spawners in WB-NDB and BB-TB being well above historical levels (Fig. 36). In WB-NDB, the percentage of autumn
spawners in the research gill net fishery was at an historical high in 2009 (72 \%) and in commercial samples in 2010 (70 \%). In BB-TB, 2009 also saw the highest recorded proportion of autumn spawners (62 \%) and in the commercial fishery 2010 (73 \%). In SMB-PB, commercial samples have also showed a greater proportion of autumn spawners in recent years (2007-10); research gill net samples in 2007 and 2008 had the highest proportions of autumn spawners for the stock area from the time series ( 67 and $69 \%$, respectively). There is no observable trend in changing spawning type for fish in FB.

## stock status

## METHODOLOGY

As with all the assessments since 2003, performance reports were used to summarize current status and prospects of each stock (Tables 25-28). Observations from abundance indices, biological characteristics and ecological considerations were interpreted and evaluated using a traffic light method (Caddy 1998). This method uses a system of red (-), yellow (?) and green (+) 'lights' to categorize indicators as 'cause of concern', 'uncertain' or 'positive.' In this assessment, 'uncertain' was defined as 'uncertainty of an interpretation rather than precautionary uncertainty.
For each stock area, four series of abundance indices were evaluated: research gill net catch rates (spring and autumn spawners both combined and separate), commercial and/or bait fixed gear catch rates (from logbooks), gill net fisher observations (from logbooks and telephone survey), and purse seine fisher observations (from questionnaires). Purse seine fisher observations are not available for FB as there is no purse seine fishery in that area.
Current stock status was described based on a standardized (but arbitrary) evaluation of all abundance indices and age composition of mature age groups (Table 29). These were all weighted by their perceived importance and reliability in assessing current status, as per previous assessments (e.g., Wheeler et al. 2010). Research gill net catch rates were given the most weight, followed by research gill net age compositions, and then commercial gill net catch rates, gill net fisher observations and purse seine fisher observations. For the purpose of calculating stock status, spring and fall spawners were grouped together as was done for previous assessments - a practice which may change in the future given the perceived shift in spawning type.
Future prospects for each stock were described by evaluating the strengths of fishery dependant year classes (2004 and 2005), other mature year classes (1999-2003) and the 2006 recruiting year class, as estimated from research gill net catch rates at age (Table 30). Weights were assigned in the same order (fishery dependant year class, then mature year classes, then recruiting year class).
The calculation of standardized and weighted performance report indices (Fig. 35) allowed for inter-annual comparisons from 1997 to 2011. Research gill net catch rates were also compared to historical population estimates (Wheeler et al. 2001) to evaluate current vs. historical status (Fig. 36).

## WHITE BAY - NOTRE DAME BAY

## The Fishery

In WB-NDB, landings increased from 425 t in 2009 to 524 t in 2010; $20 \%$ of the TAC was taken in 2010. The majority of landings in 2010 were taken by purse seines, as usual, but there was also an increase in the proportion taken by traps (Table 1). An estimated 167 t of herring were
landed for bait in 2010, and 165 t in 2011 (Table 8). There was no reported mortality from the 2010 purse seine survey (Table 20).
Documented effort in the stock area has declined since the 1980's. Purse seine effort (total sets) was 92 \% lower in 2010 than the peak year of 1997 (Table 20) and only $32 \%$ of gill net fishers contacted in the 2010 telephone survey were active, the lowest portion since the survey began in 2006 (Table 6).

## Abundance Indices

Research gill net catch rates (number of fish per nights fished) of spring and autumn spawners decreased by 50 \% from 2009 to 2010, and by another $75 \%$ in 2011 to give the lowest catch rate in the time series (Table 13, Fig. 14). Catch rates for the spring and autumn spawning components have been about equal since 2006 (Table 13, Fig. 15).

Only 4 fixed gear logbooks were returned in 2011(Fig. 23). Catch rates (kilograms per standard net per nights fished) have decreased for the past 3 years and were below average in 2011 (Table 18, Fig. 25). Fishers indicated that abundance has decreased since 2009 and is below average (Table 18, Fig. 26).

There were 19 active fishers contacted in the 2011 fixed gear telephone survey (Table 6, Fig 27). They indicated that herring abundance in 2011 was below average and lower than the last telephone survey in 2009 (Table 19, Fig. 26).

Five of six active purse seine fishers responded to the 2011 purse seine questionnaire (Table 20, Fig. 30). They indicated that herring abundance in 2010 was above average and slightly higher than 2010 (Fig. 31).

## Biological Characteristics

The age distribution of the 2010 research gill net catch was extensive, with the 2002 year class accounting for $23 \%$ of the catch numbers, and the 2004 and 2005 year classes each accounting for over $15 \%$ (Table 14, Fig. 19). For both spawning components combined, 4 of 7 mature year classes were above average; for the autumn spawning component 6 of these were above average. The recruiting 2006 year class was average for both spawning components combined and well above average for autumn spawners (Fig. 33). Mean weight of herring (ages 3-10) decreased during the 1980's and 1990's, increased to 2002 and has been fairly consistent through the 2000's (Table 21, Fig. 32).

## Stock Status and Outlook

A standardized performance index has been calculated since 1998 and indicates that stock status has declined steadily since 2009, following a period of improvement from 2002 to 2008 (Fig. 35). A comparison between research gill net catch rates and biomass estimates up to 2001 indicates that current stock abundance is substantially lower that historical estimates in the 1970's (Fig. 36). Short term prospects for the stock are uncertain (Table 25); the 2006 recruiting year class is average and most mature year classes are average compared to those produced since 1982 (Fig. 33). A perceived shift from predominant spring to autumn spawners (Fig. 34) has created additional uncertainty in assessments which currently focus on the spring spawning component.

## BONAVISTA BAY - TRINITY BAY

## The Fishery

In BB-TB, landings decreased from 3183 t in 2009 to 2131 t in 2010; $43 \%$ of the TAC was taken in 2010. The largest proportion of landings was taken by purse seines, followed by tuck
seines, which have accounted for an increasingly large portion of landings each year (Table 2). An estimated 261 t of herring were landed for bait in 2010, and 309 t in 2011 (Table 8). There was no reported mortality from the 2010 purse seine survey (Table 20).
Documented effort in the stock area has declined since the 1980's. Purse seine effort (total sets) was 25 \% lower in 2010 than the peak year of 1997 (Table 20) and only $44 \%$ of gill net fishers contacted in the 2010 telephone survey were active, the lowest portion since the survey began in 2006 (Table 6).

## Abundance Indices

Research gill net catch rates (number of fish per nights fished) of spring and autumn spawners have been relatively stable for the past 3 years (Table 13, Fig. 14). Autumn spawners have been most abundant in the catches since 2007 (Table 13, Fig. 16).

Only 2 fixed gear logbooks were returned in 2011, the fewest in the time series (Fig. 23). Catch rates (kilograms per standard net per nights fished) have decreased for the past 2 years and were the lowest in the time series in 2011 (Table 18, Fig. 25). Fishers indicated that abundance has decreased since 2007 and is below average (Table 18, Fig. 26).

There were 35 active fishers contacted in the 2011 fixed gear telephone survey (Table 6, Fig. 28). They indicated that herring abundance in 2011 was below average and lower than the last telephone survey in 2009 (Table 19, Fig. 26).

Seventeen of 19 active purse seine fishers responded to the 2011 purse seine questionnaire (Table 20, Fig. 30). They indicated that herring abundance in 2010 was above average but lower than 2010 (Fig. 31).

## Biological Characteristics

The age distribution of the 2010 research gill net catch was extensive, with the 2002 year class accounting for $19 \%$ of the catch numbers, and the 2000, 2001 and 2003 year classes each accounting for over $10 \%$ (Table 15, Fig. 20). All 7 mature year classes were above at or above average and the autumn spawning component was well above. The recruiting 2006 year class was about average for both spawning components (Fig. 33). The mean weight of herring (ages 3-10) decreased during the 1980's and 1990's, but has been relatively stable through the 2000's (Table 21, Fig. 32).

## Stock Status and Outlook

A standardized performance index has been calculated since 1998 and indicates that stock status improved from 2002 to 2007, then deteriorated from 2008 to 2010 and improved slightly in 2011 (Fig. 35). A comparison between research gill net catch rates and biomass estimates up to 2001 indicates that current stock abundance is substantially lower that historical estimates in the 1970's (Fig. 36). Short term prospects for the stock are uncertain (Table 26); the 2006 recruiting year class is average and all mature year classes are near or above average compared to those produced since 1982 (Fig. 33). A perceived shift from predominant spring to autumn spawners (Fig. 34) has created additional uncertainty in assessments which currently focus on the spring spawning component.

## ST. MARY'S BAY - PLACENTIA BAY

## The Fishery

In SMB-PB, landings decreased from 1407 t in 2009 to 1006 t in 2010; $45 \%$ of the TAC was taken in 2010. Purse seine landings accounted for the vast majority of the 2010 catch in the stock area (Table 4). An estimated 167 t of herring were landed for bait in 2010, and 165 t in

2011 (Table 8). Estimated mortality of purse seine discards in 2010 was $5 \%$, less than 1 t (Table 20).

Documented effort in the stock area has declined since the 1980's. Purse seine effort (total sets) was $85 \%$ lower in 2010 than the peak year of 1997 (Table 20); $33 \%$ of gill net fishers contacted in the 2010 telephone survey were active, the highest portion since the survey began in 2006 (Table 6).

## Abundance Indices

Research gill net catch rates (number of fish per nights fished) of spring and autumn spawners decreased 2009 to 2010, and again in 2011 to give one of the lowest catch rates in the time series (Table 13, Fig. 14). Catch rates for autumn spawners have increased over the past 4 years (Table 13, Fig. 17).

Five fixed gear logbooks were returned in 2011, which is average for the area (Fig. 23). Catch rates (kilograms per standard net per nights fished) went down slightly in both 2010 and 2011 but are still above the average for the time series (Table 18, Fig. 25). Fishers indicated that abundance has decreased slightly since 2010 and is below average (Table 18, Fig. 26).

There were 16 active fishers contacted in the 2011 fixed gear telephone survey (Table 6, Fig. 29). They indicated that herring abundance in 2011 was below average and lower than the last telephone survey in 2009 (Table 19, Fig. 26).

Five of Six active purse seine fishers responded to the 2011 purse seine questionnaire (Table 20, Fig. 30). They indicated that herring abundance in 2010 was above average and higher than 2010 (Fig. 31).

## Biological Characteristics

The age distribution of the 2010 research gill net catch was extensive, with the 2003 and 2006 year classes each accounting for $20 \%$ of the catch numbers (Table 16, Fig. 21). For both spawning components combined, 4 of 7 mature year classes were below average, but 5 of 7 autumn spawning year classes were average or above. The recruiting 2006 year class was above average for both spawning components (Fig. 33). Mean weight of herring (ages 3-10) decreased during the 1980's and 1990's/early 2000's and seems to have stabilized since (Table 21, Fig. 32).

## Stock Status and Outlook

A standardized performance index has been calculated since 1998 and indicates that stock status improved slightly in 2011 after deteriorating from 2001 to 2004 and remaining stable to 2010 (Fig. 35). A comparison between research gill net catch rates and biomass estimates up to 2001 indicates that current stock abundance is substantially lower that historical estimates in the 1970's (Fig. 36). Short term prospects for the stock are uncertain (Table 27); the 2006 recruiting year class is above average but more than half of the mature year classes are below average compared to historical levels (Fig. 33). A perceived potential shift from predominant spring to autumn spawners (Fig. 34) has created additional uncertainty in assessments which currently focus on the spring spawning component.

## FORTUNE BAY

## The Fishery

In FB, landings increased from 2361 t in 2009 to 2624 t in 2010; 91 \% of the TAC was taken in 2010. The largest proportion of the landings was taken by purse seines in 2010, followed by traps (Table 5). An estimated 608 t of herring were landed for bait in 2010, $50 \%$ more than the
estimate used by Fisheries Management, and in 2011 the estimate was 271 t (Table 8). Of the gill net fishers contacted in the 2010 telephone survey, $42.5 \%$ were active (Table 6).

## Abundance Indices

Research gill net catch rates (number of fish per nights fished) of spring and autumn spawners decreased by $30 \%$ from 2009 to 2010, and by another $77 \%$ in 2011 to give the second lowest catch rate in the time series (Table 13, Fig. 14). The spring spawning component continues to dominate the catch (Table 13, Fig. 18).
In 2011 there were 13 returned fixed gear logbooks, which is average for the area (Fig. 23). Catch rates (kilograms per standard net per nights fished) increased slightly after declining in 2009 and 2010 but are still below the average for the time series (Table 18, Fig. 25). Fishers indicated that abundance has decreased consistently since 2000 and is below average (Table 18, Fig. 26).

There were 43 active fishers contacted in the 2011 fixed gear telephone survey (Table 6, Fig. 29). They indicated that herring abundance in 2011 was below average and continues to decline, as has been reported in every telephone survey conducted (Table 19, Fig. 26).

## Biological Characteristics

The age distribution of the 2010 research gill net catch was extensive, with the 2002 year class accounting for $27 \%$ of the catch numbers (Table 17, Fig. 22). For both spawning components combined, 3 of 7 mature year classes were average or above; 5 of 7 spring spawning year classes were well below average. The recruiting 2006 year class was below average, no recruiting autumn spawners were detected (Fig. 33). Mean weight of herring (ages 3-10) decreased during the 1980's and 1990's, but has stabilized through the 2000's (Table 21, Fig. 32).

## Stock Status and Outlook

A standardized performance index has been calculated since 1998 and indicates that after remaining stable from 2006 to 2010, following a period of deterioration from 2001 to 2004, stock status deteriorated again in 2011 (Fig. 35). A comparison between research gill net catch rates and biomass estimates up to 2001 indicates that current stock abundance is substantially lower that historical estimates in the 1970's (Fig. 36). Short term prospects for the stock are negative (Table 28); the 2006 recruiting year class is below average, as are most mature year classes (Fig. 33).

## SOURCES OF UNCERTAINTY

The major uncertainty in this assessment continues to be the inability to estimate current stock sizes and exploitation rates, and to place these estimates within an historical context using current data sources. An absolute abundance index (e.g., acoustic survey) is needed to estimate biomass for these stocks.

The percentage of autumn spawning herring has increased substantially in commercial and research gill net catches in three of four stock areas in recent years. The ratio of spring to autumn spawners in the spring research gill net catch may not be representative of the population. Consideration should be given to adding an autumn component to the research gill net program, especially in WB-NDB and BB-TB stock areas, to better estimate the proportion of the fall spawning component. Biological samples should be collected between the spring and autumn fishing seasons to develop a more comprehensive picture of spring and autumn stock components across the entire spawning season.

The evaluation of trends within abundance indices is dependent, among other things, upon the uncertainties associated with each index. This has been further complicated by the additional uncertainly associated with the change in stock composition (spring and fall spawners), as the abundance indices do not distinguish between spawning type. Due to the limited fishery and research data, sample sizes for most indices in these assessments, with the exception of the gill net fisher index from telephone surveys, are generally small resulting in higher uncertainties. Increasing the sample size for the research gill net program would lower uncertainty, given that variability in catch rates has been reduced in recent years in those areas where more fishers have been added.

There is concern about the utility of the commercial gill net catch rates estimated from the voluntary fixed gear logbook program. Sample sizes are extremely low resulting in high variability surrounding the estimates making interpretation difficult.

There continues to be concerns regarding how to quantify the observations of abundance of gill net and purse seine fishers in estimating current abundance.
Estimation of recruiting year class strength is important in evaluating the future prospects of these stocks. Recruitment data are available from the research gill net data set, and may be biased by systematic changes in growth. In addition, the timing of this program may not adequately capture the ratio of spring and fall spawners, and the recruits of each spawning component. Strong recruiting year classes are normally seen across stock areas and quickly become dominant in most data sources. However, it is more difficult to predict the future prospects of weak and moderately strong year classes.

There is concern as to how to evaluate the relative size of mature year classes. The current method compares year classes against an average baseline that uses all year classes in the series. The average changes at each assessment as recent year classes are added. A method to have a fixed rather than a changing baseline for comparison should be explored.

Standardization of performance reports requires the combination of several indices which combine spring and autumn spawners. In this assessment, as in the past, indices were weighted subjectively based upon the perceived degree to which each data source provides an index of abundance.

The inability to estimate population sizes has precluded (to date) the calculation of stock status zones and reference points. This severely limits the implementation of the precautionary approach in fisheries management decisions.

A lack of data regarding herring mortality in the fishery and bait landings also adds uncertainly to assessments. The annual purse seine survey provides estimates of dead discards and bait landings are currently estimated based on fixed gear telephone surveys. These are taken from fisher observations and may need to be independently verified. In addition, there is only limited data on seal predation on herring, and unquantified information on herring bycatch from other fisheries.

## RESEARCH RECOMMENDATIONS

The RAP review committee identified several analyses to help reduce some of the uncertainties for the next assessment:

1. Develop a strategy to collect samples outside time period of Research Gillnet Program and the commercial herring fishery, such that data collected can be used to examine the spatial and temporal distribution of the different spawning components.
2. Test the minimum data required for RGN program in order to give a statistically valid index.
3. Conduct a Framework meeting in 2012 to present and discuss methods for analyzing and presenting data by spawning stock component.
4. Take steps to make logbooks mandatory for all fixed gear in 2012. Revise and simplify logbooks so that mesh size and number of nets is no longer required.
5. Explore environmental factors affecting relative strength/success of spawning components.
6. Investigate standardization of reference period for the calculation of historical means.
7. Explore appropriate age(s) for use as index of recruitment.
8. Catch statistics should include season of catch and spawning stock composition.
9. Observer data should be investigated as potential source of discard information.
10. Reinstate fall Research Gillnetter Program.
11. Reinstate acoustic surveys.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We would like to acknowledge the cooperation and information provided by fish harvesters and processors who contributed to the commercial sampling program, the research gill net program, the fixed gear logbook program, the purse seine questionnaire and the fixed gear telephone survey.

We would like to thank the Pelagics Section staff who contacted fishers during telephone surveys, processed biological samples and contributed to the assessment meeting - especially Jason Croft, Brad Squires and Paul Williams.

We would also like to extend a thank you to Gary Melvin for coming to participate in the assessment meeting.

## REFERENCES

Caddy, J.F. 1988. A short review of precautionary reference points and some proposals for their use in data-poor situations. FAO Fisheries Technical Paper No. 379, 30 pp.

DFO. 2009. 2010/2011 Integrated management plan for herring on the east and south coasts of Newfoundland (NAFO Divisions 2J3KLPs).

DFO. 2010. 2010/2011 Integrated management plan for herring on the east and south coasts of Newfoundland (NAFO Divisions 2J3KLPs).

FRCC. 2009. Fishing into the future: The herring fishery in Eastern Canada. A report to the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans by the Fisheries resource Conservation Council.

Gower, A., and Kelly, K. 1993. How big should a sample be? Social Survey Methods Division, Statistics Canada. Mimeo. 14 p.

LeBlanc, C.H., Poirier, G.A., MacDougall, C., Bourque, C., and Roy, J. 2007. Assessment of the NAFO Division 4T southern Gulf of St. Lawrence herring stocks in 2006. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2007/016, 113 p.

Wheeler, J.P., Purchase, C.F., Macdonald, P.D.M., Fill, R., Jacks, L., Wang, H., and Ye, C.L. 2009. Temporal changes in growth, maturation, and condition of spring-spawning Atlantic herring (Clupea harengus) and the potential implications for fisheries management in Newfoundland waters. ICES J. Mar. Sci. 66: 1800-1807.

Wheeler, J.P., Squires, B., and Williams, P. 1999. Newfoundland east and southeast coast herring-an assessment to the spring of 1998. DFO Can. Stock Assess. Res. Doc. 1999/13, 171 p.

Wheeler, J.P., Squires, B., and Williams, P. 2001. Newfoundland east and southeast coast herring-an assessment of stocks to the spring of 2000. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2001/018, 129 p.

Wheeler, J.P., Squires, B., and Williams, P. 2010. An assessment framework and review of Newfoundland east and south coast herring stocks to the spring of 2009. DFO Can. Stock Assess. Res. Doc. 2010/20, 133 p.

Wheeler, J.P., and Winters, G.H. 1984. Migrations and stock relationships of east and southeast Newfoundland herring (Clupea harengus) as indicated from tagging studies. J. Northw. Atl. Fish. Sci. 5: 121-129.

Table 1. White Bay (WB)-Notre Dame Bay (NDB) herring landings and TAC's (t), by gear, 1997-2011 (up to November 14, 2011). Landings are from Policy and Economics Branch and do not include herring discards or herring used as bait.

| Year | Area | Purse Seine | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bar } \\ \text { Seine } \end{gathered}$ | Tuck Seine | Gill Net | Trap | Total | TAC | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \% TAC } \\ & \text { Landed } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1997 | WB | 11 | 0 | - | 10 | 57 | 78 |  |  |
|  | NDB | 2364 | 0 | - | 11 | 7 | 2382 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 2375 | 0 | - | 21 | 64 | 2460 | 4900 | 50 |
| 1998 | WB | 106 | 0 | - | 6 | 27 | 139 |  |  |
|  | NDB | 484 | 7 | - | 30 | 1 | 522 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 606 | 7 | - | 36 | 28 | 661 | 2500 | 26 |
| 1999 | WB | 0 | 0 | - | 4 | 30 | 34 |  |  |
|  | NDB | 931 | 0 | - | 53 | 0 | 984 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 931 | 0 | - | 57 | 30 | 1018 | 2500 | 41 |
| 2000 | WB | 74 | 0 | - | 3 | 2 | 79 |  |  |
|  | NDB | 997 | 0 | - | 16 | 1 | 1014 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 1071 | 0 | - | 19 | 3 | 1093 | 2500 | 44 |
| 2001 | WB | 13 | 0 | - | 7 | 5 | 25 |  |  |
|  | NDB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 13 | 0 | - | 7 | 6 | 26 | 1100 | 2 |
| 2002 | WB | 0 | 13 | - | 6 | 5 | 23 |  |  |
|  | NDB | 303 | 0 | - | 7 | 23 | 333 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 300 | 13 | - | 13 | 28 | 357 | 1100 | 32 |
| 2003 | WB | 0 | 0 | - | 22 | 0 | 22 |  |  |
|  | NDB | 195 | 87 | - | 24 | 4 | 310 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 195 | 87 | - | 46 | 4 | 332 | 1100 | 30 |
| 2004 | WB | 11 | 2 | - | 4 | 28 | 45 |  |  |
|  | NDB | 152 | 48 | - | 8 | 13 | 220 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 163 | 50 | - | 12 | 40 | 265 | 1100 | 24 |
| 2005 | WB | 39 | 174 | 115 | 2 | 174 | 505 |  |  |
|  | NDB | 97 | 259 | 2 | 10 | 17 | 386 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 136 | 433 | 117 | 12 | 190 | 891 | 1100 | 81 |
| 2006 | WB | 56 | 16 | 21 | 8 | 49 | 150 |  |  |
|  | NDB | 83 | 58 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 159 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 139 | 74 | 21 | 27 | 49 | 309 | 1100 | 28 |
| 2007 | WB | 13 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 31 |  |  |
|  | NDB | 320 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 331 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 333 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 362 | 1700 | 21 |
| 2008 |  | 211 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 216 |  |  |
|  | NDB | 228 | 246 | 19 | 4 | 1 | 498 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 439 | 246 | 22 | 4 | 3 | 714 | 1700 | 42 |
| 2009* | WB | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 10 |  |  |
|  | NDB | 414 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 415 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 418 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 425 | 2200 | 19 |
| 2010* | WB | 203 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 285 |  |  |
|  | NDB | 210 | 22 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 239 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 413 | 22 | 0 | 2 | 89 | 524 | 2640 | 20 |
| 2011* | WB | 721 | 0 | 75 | 43 | 415 | 1255 |  |  |
|  | NDB | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 44 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 764 | 0 | 75 | 43 | 416 | 1299 | 2640 | 49 |

[^0]Table 2. Bonavista Bay (BB)-Trinity Bay (TB) herring landings and TAC's (t), by gear, 1997-2011 (up to November 14, 2011). Landings are from Policy and Economics Branch and do not include herring discards or herring used as bait.

| Year | Area | Purse Seine | Bar Seine | Tuck Seine | Gill Net | Trap | Total | TAC | \% TAC Landed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1997 | BB | 321 | 0 | - | 72 | 1 | 394 |  |  |
|  | TB | 329 | 211 | - | 129 | 41 | 710 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 650 | 211 | - | 201 | 42 | 1104 | 1600 | 69 |
| 1998 | BB | 352 | 62 | - | 148 | 0 | 562 |  |  |
|  | TB | 356 | 10 | - | 22 | 22 | 410 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 708 | 72 | - | 170 | 22 | 972 | 2500 | 39 |
| 1999 | BB | 563 | 222 | - | 94 | 0 | 879 |  |  |
|  | TB | 245 | 208 | - | 100 | 0 | 553 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 808 | 430 | - | 194 | 0 | 1432 | 2500 | 57 |
| 2000 | BB | 493 | 195 | - | 135 | 8 | 831 |  |  |
|  | TB | 2 | 190 | - | 67 | 0 | 259 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 495 | 385 | - | 202 | 0 | 1090 | 2500 | 44 |
| 2001 | BB | 241 | 16 | - | 37 | 0 | 294 |  |  |
|  | TB | 18 | 155 | - | 19 | 0 | 192 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 259 | 171 | - | 56 | 0 | 486 | 3500 | 14 |
| 2002 | BB | 0 | 297 | - | 25 | 7 | 329 |  |  |
|  | TB | 200 | 4 | - | 13 | 20 | 237 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 200 | 301 | - | 38 | 27 | 566 | 3500 | 16 |
| 2003 | BB | 343 | 1 | - | 48 | 90 | 482 |  |  |
|  | TB | 0 | 0 | - | 8 | 0 | 8 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 343 |  | - | 56 | 90 | 490 | 3000 | 16 |
| 2004 | BB | 188 | 139 | - | 3 | 2 | 322 |  |  |
|  | TB | 134 | 19 | - | 21 | 2 | 177 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 322 | 158 | - | 24 | 5 | 509 | 3000 | 17 |
| 2005 | BB | 910 | 456 | 21 | 154 | 82 | 1623 |  |  |
|  | TB | 604 | 103 | 142 | 163 | 5 | 1017 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 1515 | 559 | 162 | 317 | 87 | 2640 | 3000 | 88 |
| 2006 | BB | 703 | 467 | 63 | 33 | 4 | 1270 |  |  |
|  | TB | 340 | 129 | 62 | 103 | 0 | 636 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 1043 | 596 | 125 | 136 | 4 | 1906 | 3000 | 64 |
| 2007 | BB | 465 | 381 | 301 | 22 | 0 | 1169 |  |  |
|  | TB | 784 | 197 | 473 | 132 | 23 | 1608 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 1249 | 578 | 774 | 154 | 23 | 2777 | 4000 | 69 |
| 2008 | BB | 1138 | 197 | 405 | 10 | 0 | 1750 |  |  |
|  | TB | 777 | 21 | 221 | 34 | 0 | 1079 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 1915 | 218 | 626 | 44 | 0 | 2829 | 4000 | 71 |
| 2009* | BB | 1276 | 37 | 720 | 254 | 23 | 2310 |  |  |
|  | TB | 452 | 182 | 215 | 24 | 0 | 873 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 1728 | 219 | 935 | 278 | 23 | 3183 | 4500 | 71 |
| 2010* | BB | 1104 | 31 | 853 | 29 | 43 | 2060 |  |  |
|  | TB | 40 | 0 | 25 | 5 | 0 | 70 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 1144 | 31 | 878 | 34 | 43 | 2131 | 4950 | 43 |
| 2011* | BB | 74 | 0 | 82 | 8 | 40 | 204 |  |  |
|  | TB | 4 | 0 | 56 | 63 | 0 | 123 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 78 | 0 | 138 | 71 | 40 | 327 | 4950 | 7 |

[^1]Table 3. Conception Bay (CB)-Southern Shore (SS) herring landings and TAC's (t), by gear, 1997-2011 (up to November 14, 2011). Landings are from Policy and Economics Branch and do not include herring discards or herring used as bait.

| Year | Area | Purse Seine | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bar } \\ \text { Seine } \end{gathered}$ | Tuck Seine | Gill Net | Trap | Total | TAC | \% TAC <br> Landed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1997 | CB | 177 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 177 |  |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 177 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 177 | 600 | 30 |
| 1998 | CB | 32 | 0 | - | 5 | 2 | 40 |  |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 32 | 0 | - | 5 | 2 | 40 | 600 | 7 |
| 1999 | CB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 0 |
| 2000 | CB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 0 |
| 2001 | CB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 0 |
| 2002 | CB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 0 |
| 2003 | CB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 0 |
| 2004 | CB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 0 |
| 2005 | CB | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 8 |  |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 600 | 2 |
| 2006 | CB | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 |  |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 600 | 1 |
| 2007 | CB | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 |  |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 600 | 16 |
| 2008 | CB | 258 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 258 |  |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 258 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 258 | 600 | 43 |
| 2009* | CB | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 |  |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 600 | 5 |
| 2010* | CB | 24 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 40 |  |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 24 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 40 | 600 | 7 |
| 2011* | CB | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |  |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  | Combined | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 600 | 2 |

[^2]Table 4. St. Mary's Bay (SMB)-Placentia Bay (PB) herring landings and TAC's (t), by gear, 1997-2011 (up to November 14, 2011). Landings are from Policy and Economics Branch and do not include herring discards or herring used as bait.
$\left.\begin{array}{lcccccccccc}\hline \text { Year } & \text { Area } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Purse } \\ \text { Seine }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Bar } \\ \text { Seine }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Tuck } \\ \text { Seine }\end{array} & \text { Gill Net } & \text { Trap } & \text { Total } & \text { TAC } & \\ & & & & & & & \\ \text { Landed }\end{array}\right]$

[^3]Table 5. Fortune Bay (FB) herring landings and TAC's (t), by gear, 1997-2011 (up to November 14, 2011). Landings are from Policy and Economics Branch and do not include herring discards or herring used as bait.

| Year | Purse <br> Seine | Bar <br> Seine | Tuck <br> Seine | Gill Net | Trap | Total | TAC | $\%$ TAC <br> Landed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1997 | 0 | 92 | - | 28 | 23 | 143 | 5400 | 3 |
| 1998 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5400 | 0 |
| 1999 | 0 | 337 | - | 30 | 88 | 455 | 5400 | 8 |
| 2000 | 0 | 791 | - | 16 | 35 | 842 | 5400 | 16 |
| 2001 | 0 | 1592 | - | 0 | 190 | 1782 | 2700 | 66 |
| 2002 | 0 | 1895 | - | 0 | 364 | 2259 | 2700 | 84 |
| 2003 | 0 | 2427 | - | 0 | 880 | 3307 | 3700 | 89 |
| 2004 | 0 | 1655 | - | 54 | 1221 | 2930 | 3700 | 79 |
| 2005 | 0 | 2084 | 0 | 4 | 564 | 2652 | 3700 | 72 |
| 2006 | 0 | 2027 | 0 | 4 | 310 | 2341 | 3700 | 63 |
| 2007 | 0 | 1987 | 0 | 2 | 459 | 2448 | 3200 | 77 |
| 2008 | 29 | 1760 | 133 | 2 | 626 | 2550 | 3200 | 80 |
| $2009^{*}$ | 0 | 1857 | 0 | 6 | 498 | 2361 | 2880 | 82 |
| $2010^{*}$ | 0 | 1708 | 0 | 7 | 909 | 2624 | 2880 | 91 |
| $2011^{*}$ | 0 | 1469 | 0 | 1 | 55 | 1525 | 2880 | 53 |
| * provisional |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 6. Results of the telephone survey of herring commercial fixed gear licence and/or bait permit holders, by stock area and year (2006-11*).

| Stock Area | Year | Licences and Bait Permits |  | Fishers Phoned |  | Fishers Contacted |  | Active Fishers |  | Fished for Bait |  | $\qquad$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \# | \% of total | \# | \% <br> within | \# | within | \# | \% <br> within | \# |  | \# | within |
| WBNDB | 2006 | 989 | 42.5 | 113 | 11.4 | 84 | 74.3 | 40 | 47.6 | 39 | 97.5 | 1 | 2.5 |
|  | 2007 | 969 | 42.5 | 113 | 11.7 | 103 | 91.2 | 42 | 40.8 | 42 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | 2008 | 959 | 42.3 | 113 | 11.8 | 92 | 81.4 | 32 | 34.8 | 32 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | 2009 | 930 | 42.5 | 113 | 12.2 | 95 | 84.1 | 37 | 38.9 | 37 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | 2011 | 876 | 42.6 | 83 | 8.9 | 59 | 71.1 | 19 | 32.2 | 19 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| BBTB | 2006 | 577 | 24.8 | 106 | 18.4 | 88 | 83.0 | 49 | 55.7 | 44 | 89.8 | 5 | 10.2 |
|  | 2007 | 562 | 24.6 | 106 | 18.9 | 88 | 83.0 | 50 | 56.8 | 44 | 88.0 | 6 | 12.0 |
|  | 2008 | 560 | 24.7 | 106 | 18.9 | 92 | 86.8 | 43 | 46.7 | 41 | 95.3 | 2 | 4.7 |
|  | 2009 | 547 | 25.0 | 106 | 19.4 | 89 | 84.0 | 44 | 49.4 | 41 | 93.2 | 3 | 6.8 |
|  | 2011 | 527 | 25.0 | 95 | 18.0 | 79 | 83.2 | 35 | 44.3 | 29 | 82.9 | 6 | 17.1 |
| SMBPB | 2006 | 453 | 19.5 | 103 | 22.7 | 79 | 76.7 | 22 | 27.8 | 21 | 95.5 | 1 | 4.5 |
|  | 2007 | 445 | 19.5 | 102 | 22.9 | 83 | 81.4 | 19 | 22.9 | 17 | 89.5 | 2 | 10.5 |
|  | 2008 | 444 | 19.6 | 102 | 23.0 | 78 | 76.5 | 17 | 21.8 | 17 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | 2009 | 415 | 18.9 | 101 | 24.3 | 86 | 85.1 | 19 | 22.1 | 17 | 89.5 | 2 | 10.5 |
|  | 2011 | 375 | 17.8 | 62 | 16.5 | 48 | 77.4 | 16 | 33.3 | 16 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| FB | 2006 | 307 | 13.2 | 95 | 30.9 | 79 | 83.2 | 57 | 72.2 | 55 | 96.5 | 2 | 3.5 |
|  | 2007 | 304 | 13.3 | 94 | 30.9 | 81 | 86.2 | 52 | 64.2 | 51 | 98.1 | 1 | 1.9 |
|  | 2008 | 304 | 13.4 | 94 | 30.9 | 84 | 89.4 | 50 | 59.5 | 50 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | 2009 | 298 | 13.6 | 94 | 31.5 | 76 | 80.9 | 47 | 61.8 | 45 | 95.7 | 2 | 4.3 |
|  | 2011 | 278 | 13.2 | 74 | 26.6 | 67 | 90.5 | 43 | 64.2 | 38 | 88.4 | 5 | 11.6 |
| All | 2006 | 2326 | 100.0 | 417 | 17.9 | 330 | 79.1 | 168 | 50.9 | 159 | 94.6 | 9 | 5.4 |
|  | 2007 | 2280 | 100.0 | 415 | 18.2 | 355 | 85.5 | 163 | 45.9 | 154 | 94.5 | 9 | 5.5 |
|  | 2008 | 2267 | 100.0 | 415 | 18.3 | 346 | 83.4 | 142 | 41.0 | 140 | 98.6 | 2 | 1.4 |
|  | 2009 | 2190 | 100.0 | 414 | 18.9 | 346 | 83.6 | 147 | 42.5 | 140 | 95.2 | 7 | 4.8 |
|  | 2011 | 2110 | 100.0 | 314 | 14.9 | 253 | 80.6 | 113 | 44.7 | 102 | 90.3 | 1 | 9.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |

*there was no phone survey in 2010

Table 7. Comparison of total bait estimates (t) back-calculated in 2009 using a 2 year phone survey estimate mean, versus those calculated in 2011 using a 4 year mean.

|  | WB-NDB |  | BB-TB |  | SMB-PB |  | FB |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2009 <br> estimate | 2011 <br> estimate | 2009 <br> estimate | 2011 <br> estimate | 2009 <br> estimate | 2011 <br> estimate | 2009 <br> estimate | 2011 <br> estimate |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | 1437 | 1096 | 760 | 719 | 773 | 756 | 516 | 516 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | 1087 | 829 | 728 | 689 | 669 | 654 | 452 | 452 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 1002 | 764 | 685 | 648 | 556 | 544 | 456 | 456 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | 966 | 737 | 634 | 600 | 633 | 619 | 438 | 438 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | 935 | 713 | 580 | 549 | 522 | 510 | 442 | 442 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | 868 | 663 | 565 | 535 | 348 | 340 | 451 | 451 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | 795 | 607 | 509 | 481 | 285 | 278 | 452 | 452 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | 849 | 648 | 555 | 526 | 316 | 309 | 455 | 455 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | 790 | 603 | 522 | 494 | 285 | 278 | 459 | 459 |
| \% difference |  | -27 |  | -5.5 |  | -2.2 |  | 0 |

Table 8. Estimation of herring used for bait, by stock area; data from the 2008-11* gill net fisher phone surveys.

| 2008 | WBNDB | BBTB | SMBPB | FB |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of licences and bait permits | 959 | 560 | 444 | 304 |
| Percentage active fishers from 2008 phone survey | 34.8 | 46.7 | 21.8 | 59.5 |
| Estimated number of active fishers by stock area | 334 | 262 | 97 | 181 |
| Number of active bait fishers from 2008 phone survey | 32 | 41 | 17 | 50 |
| Total bait fisher landings (lb) from survey | 100210 | 155955 | 49290 | 240690 |
| Total bait fisher landings (kg) from survey | 45455 | 70741 | 22358 | 109177 |
| Landings per bait fisher (kg) | 1420 | 1725 | 1315 | 2184 |
| Estimated bait landings (t) by stock area | 474 | 451 | 127 | 395 |
| Bait landings estimate (t) used by Fisheries Management | 500 | 300 | 150 | 400 |
| 2009 | WBNDB | BBTB | SMBPB | FB |
| Number of licences and bait permits | 930 | 547 | 415 | 298 |
| Percentage active fishers from 2009 phone survey | 38.9 | 49.4 | 22.1 | 61.8 |
| Estimated number of active fishers by stock area | 362 | 270 | 92 | 184 |
| Number of active bait fishers from 2009 phone survey | 37 | 41 | 17 | 45 |
| Total bait fisher catches (lb) from survey | 91950 | 183120 | 56250 | 169500 |
| Total bait fisher catches (kg) from survey | 41709 | 83063 | 25515 | 76885 |
| catches per bait fisher (kg) | 1127 | 2026 | 1501 | 1709 |
| Estimated bait catches (t) by stock area | 167 | 261 | 137 | 608 |
| Bait estimate (t) used by Fisheries Management | 500 | 300 | 150 | 400 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

*there was no phone survey in 2010

Table 9. Catch-at-age of spring and autumn spawning herring from commercial samples in White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, 1970-2010; includes estimates of herring caught for use as lobster bait (1996 onward).

Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 56 | 50 | 1 | 1 | 115 | 445 | 76 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 129 | 290 | 727 | 4 | 128 | 24 | 1671 | 55 | 60 | 46 | 152 | 371 | 38 |
| 4 | 12 | 88 | 2396 | 1411 | 123 | 215 | 506 | 107 | 2034 | 50 | 1240 | 41 | 332 | 46 |
| 5 | 24 | 161 | 353 | 2825 | 3142 | 453 | 237 | 468 | 317 | 2928 | 92 | 1231 | 59 | 23 |
| 6 | 24 | 64 | 69 | 761 | 5446 | 5438 | 868 | 184 | 1034 | 323 | 1080 | 63 | 268 | 14 |
| 7 | 972 | 425 | 122 | 719 | 1193 | 7069 | 10893 | 793 | 517 | 1410 | 17 | 805 | 34 | 93 |
| 8 | 11 | 10184 | 403 | 654 | 697 | 1123 | 17145 | 7363 | 2509 | 767 | 496 | 64 | 258 | 1 |
| 9 | 83 | 233 | 1363 | 416 | 1506 | 838 | 1328 | 12675 | 10807 | 2222 | 179 | 344 | 19 | 26 |
| 10 | 159 | 254 | 205 | 1685 | 858 | 810 | 3364 | 1055 | 11756 | 14413 | 1450 | 194 | 192 | 4 |
| 11+ | 275 | 3105 | 808 | 794 | 2378 | 3999 | 8535 | 15707 | 14379 | 27508 | 14653 | 10908 | 4059 | 805 |
| Total | 1572 | 14645 | 6015 | 9994 | 15349 | 20076 | 42957 | 40074 | 43410 | 49683 | 19369 | 14248 | 5669 | 1052 |
| Age | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 195 | 26 | 3113 | 1 | 1 | 2273 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 6 | 3 | 29 | 1105 | 407 | 23 | 1 | 29 | 940 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 252 | 106 |
| 3 | 12 | 187 | 975 | 324 | 1044 | 128 | 1936 | 386 | 207 | 96 | 1 | 96 | 0 | 3337 |
| 4 | 124 | 350 | 2945 | 7201 | 291 | 613 | 285 | 16183 | 942 | 31 | 1054 | 609 | 5 | 106 |
| 5 | 1218 | 240 | 308 | 25843 | 2984 | 124 | 637 | 1542 | 8940 | 263 | 121 | 2747 | 1559 | 65 |
| 6 | 73 | 1486 | 667 | 1651 | 11819 | 3106 | 240 | 553 | 483 | 3614 | 1674 | 129 | 3008 | 3558 |
| 7 | 114 | 108 | 1258 | 1067 | 1036 | 10566 | 2451 | 103 | 371 | 75 | 2199 | 701 | 163 | 3161 |
| 8 | 157 | 275 | 198 | 2088 | 1137 | 370 | 7360 | 2145 | 211 | 199 | 108 | 1513 | 727 | 54 |
| 9 | 37 | 94 | 162 | 399 | 1454 | 1081 | 532 | 4432 | 722 | 70 | 192 | 183 | 1215 | 217 |
| 10 | 122 | 81 | 179 | 442 | 315 | 844 | 1132 | 537 | 2796 | 544 | 49 | 127 | 1 | 687 |
| 11+ | 1938 | 2110 | 1973 | 4566 | 2943 | 2178 | 1148 | 2201 | 3509 | 861 | 441 | 337 | 599 | 2116 |
| Total | 3802 | 4935 | 8889 | 44712 | 26543 | 19034 | 15723 | 30384 | 19122 | 5755 | 5841 | 6444 | 7530 | 13406 |
| Age | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009* | 2010* |  |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 83 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 121 | 1 | 1 | 510 | 90 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 18 |  |
| 3 | 885 | 81 | 404 | 713 | 516 | 517 | 1045 | 1063 | 40 | 3 | 253 | 104 | 0 |  |
| 4 | 1128 | 1838 | 175 | 2127 | 298 | 5350 | 1794 | 1685 | 953 | 349 | 37 | 178 | 198 |  |
| 5 | 23 | 2272 | 3811 | 120 | 90 | 142 | 2956 | 819 | 513 | 1058 | 240 | 138 | 49 |  |
| 6 | 17 | 1 | 3103 | 2716 | 266 | 226 | 0 | 2465 | 302 | 563 | 582 | 109 | 65 |  |
| 7 | 1304 | 95 | 96 | 1 | 315 | 1 | 22 | 169 | 348 | 30 | 826 | 521 | 32 |  |
| 8 | 3440 | 1465 | 0 | 1 | 29 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 92 | 81 | 344 | 610 |  |
| 9 | 237 | 2021 | 151 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 103 | 0 |  |
| 10 | 160 | 95 | 28 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 89 | 47 | 27 | 22 | 34 | 142 |  |
| 11+ | 1354 | 285 | 55 | 1 | 376 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 138 | 34 |  |
| Total | 8550 | 8154 | 7825 | 5804 | 1894 | 6242 | 6334 | 6478 | 2207 | 2126 | 2059 | 1669 | 1148 |  |

*catch data preliminary.

Table 9 (Cont'd.).
Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 71 | 1 | 72 | 1 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 7 | 11 | 64 | 31 | 45 | 6 | 1 | 13 | 13 | 26 | 74 |
| 5 | 26 | 6 | 74 | 22 | 124 | 3 | 35 | 35 | 24 | 10 | 13 | 86 | 62 | 25 |
| 6 | 10 | 14 | 79 | 25 | 10 | 25 | 51 | 85 | 155 | 267 | 23 | 11 | 16 | 23 |
| 7 | 39 | 11 | 67 | 60 | 48 | 16 | 20 | 54 | 171 | 172 | 272 | 1 | 12 | 1 |
| 8 | 60 | 26 | 0 | 25 | 2 | 21 | 40 | 1 | 24 | 160 | 4 | 100 | 9 | 1 |
| 9 | 20 | 17 | 164 | 13 | 46 | 3 | 46 | 94 | 2 | 133 | 19 | 1 | 42 | 6 |
| 10 | 11 | 19 | 81 | 97 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 130 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 11+ | 172 | 291 | 562 | 298 | 346 | 302 | 329 | 182 | 238 | 298 | 450 | 65 | 23 | 1 |
| Total | 342 | 388 | 1099 | 550 | 597 | 444 | 559 | 500 | 753 | 1045 | 868 | 284 | 265 | 135 |
| Age | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 30 | 1 |
| 4 | 60 | 29 | 67 | 297 | 92 | 65 | 130 | 188 | 109 | 1 | 7 | 11 | 0 | 163 |
| 5 | 409 | 94 | 69 | 469 | 115 | 12 | 65 | 450 | 187 | 48 | 70 | 37 | 0 | 284 |
| 6 | 66 | 333 | 79 | 156 | 45 | 5 | 52 | 98 | 172 | 78 | 80 | 2 | 1083 | 21 |
| 7 | 30 | 137 | 373 | 112 | 20 | 574 | 84 | 36 | 48 | 113 | 137 | 120 | 16 | 243 |
| 8 | 8 | 32 | 68 | 630 | 7 | 70 | 37 | 128 | 46 | 79 | 25 | 3 | 142 | 1 |
| 9 | 7 | 23 | 6 | 152 | 560 | 1 | 1 | 249 | 80 | 42 | 4 | 24 | 142 | 72 |
| 10 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 6 | 533 | 4 | 120 | 19 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 142 | 1 |
| 11+ | 24 | 74 | 42 | 108 | 306 | 29 | 577 | 2733 | 613 | 349 | 14 | 204 | 1 | 36 |
| Total | 610 | 735 | 717 | 1938 | 1154 | 1292 | 953 | 4005 | 1277 | 734 | 341 | 415 | 1558 | 824 |
| Age | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009* | 2010* |  |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 28 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 95 | 33 | 0 |  |
| 4 | 117 | 203 | 176 | 118 | 194 | 255 | 289 | 331 | 47 | 55 | 130 | 231 | 177 |  |
| 5 | 28 | 122 | 613 | 0 | 149 | 611 | 40 | 1635 | 852 | 178 | 179 | 169 | 493 |  |
| 6 | 1 | 162 | 263 | 119 | 720 | 36 | 134 | 130 | 1991 | 1224 | 359 | 355 | 519 |  |
| 7 | 1 | 41 | 139 | 1 | 1021 | 142 | 16 | 14 | 202 | 914 | 868 | 229 | 271 |  |
| 8 | 128 | 1 | 96 | 1 | 262 | 36 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 130 | 1232 | 393 | 132 |  |
| 9 | 23 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 59 | 36 | 1 | 37 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 228 | 367 |  |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 61 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 527 |  |
| 11+ | 1 | 122 | 28 | 1 | 407 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 47 | 130 | 1 | 32 | 380 |  |
| Total | 303 | 655 | 1373 | 251 | 2875 | 1121 | 535 | 2177 | 3154 | 2637 | 2866 | 1702 | 2866 |  |

## *catch data preliminary.

Table 9 (Cont'd.)
Spring and Autumn Spawners

|  | $\mathbf{1 9 7 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 2}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 1914 | 15033 | 7114 | 10544 | 15946 | 20520 | 43516 | 40574 | 44163 | 50728 | 20237 | 14532 | 5934 |
| \% SS | 82.1 | 97.4 | 84.6 | 94.8 | 96.3 | 97.8 | 98.7 | 98.8 | 98.3 | 97.9 | 95.7 | 98.0 | 95.5 |
| \% AS | 17.9 | 2.6 | 15.4 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 4.5 |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 4412 | 5670 | 9606 | 46650 | 27697 | 20326 | 16676 | 34389 | 20399 | 6489 | 6182 | 6859 | 9087 |
| \% SS | 86.2 | 87.0 | 92.5 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 93.6 | 94.3 | 88.4 | 93.7 | 88.7 | 94.5 | 94.0 | 82.9 |
| \% AS | 13.8 | 13.0 | 7.5 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 11.6 | 6.3 | 11.3 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 17.1 |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ |
| Total | 8853 | 8809 | 9198 | 6055 | 4769 | 7363 | 6869 | 8655 | 5361 | 4763 | 4925 | 3371 | 4014 |
| \% SS | 96.6 | 92.6 | 85.1 | 95.9 | 39.7 | 84.8 | 92.2 | 74.8 | 41.2 | 44.6 | 41.8 | 49.5 | 28.6 |
| \% AS | 3.4 | 7.4 | 14.9 | 4.1 | 60.3 | 15.2 | 7.8 | 25.2 | 58.8 | 55.4 | 58.2 | 50.5 | 71.4 |

Table 10. Catch-at-age of spring and autumn spawning herring from commercial samples for Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay, 1970-2010; includes estimates of herring caught for use as lobster bait (1996 onward).

| Spring | wn |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 16 | 22 | 6 | 15 | 136 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 690 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 392 | 77 | 248 | 26 | 286 | 13 | 246 | 8 | 4 |
| 4 | 1 | 311 | 1347 | 60 | 2 | 134 | 493 | 135 | 357 | 167 | 195 | 53 | 11 | 34 |
| 5 | 9 | 102 | 389 | 4887 | 235 | 163 | 123 | 759 | 122 | 765 | 43 | 256 | 2 | 7 |
| 6 | 55 | 64 | 91 | 126 | 4795 | 2564 | 166 | 227 | 251 | 19 | 293 | 26 | 30 | 2 |
| 7 | 808 | 361 | 75 | 96 | 424 | 14330 | 4897 | 50 | 112 | 436 | 52 | 288 | 5 | 15 |
| 8 | 35 | 1373 | 88 | 0 | 151 | 455 | 20697 | 6209 | 598 | 101 | 264 | 23 | 35 | 1 |
| 9 | 126 | 151 | 480 | 48 | 294 | 995 | 909 | 23206 | 4412 | 530 | 75 | 321 | 5 | 8 |
| 10 | 69 | 126 | 14 | 271 | 69 | 727 | 854 | 774 | 13394 | 5575 | 967 | 88 | 65 | 2 |
| 11+ | 212 | 522 | 213 | 1 | 1849 | 1679 | 4306 | 5890 | 5956 | 19994 | 12259 | 11762 | 1186 | 159 |
| Total | 1318 | 3702 | 2709 | 5492 | 7822 | 21441 | 32541 | 37524 | 25251 | 27880 | 14177 | 13200 | 1349 | 234 |
| Age | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 151 | 296 | 717 | 1 | 1 | 115 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 | 4 | 13 | 207 | 1352 | 6612 | 563 | 58 | 689 | 499 | 354 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 79 |
| 3 | 22 | 175 | 443 | 413 | 9910 | 1043 | 3094 | 210 | 1056 | 621 | 394 | 107 | 31 | 310 |
| 4 | 35 | 70 | 4445 | 2845 | 267 | 3323 | 422 | 13551 | 271 | 160 | 819 | 2645 | 71 | 14 |
| 5 | 210 | 87 | 261 | 16208 | 3674 | 264 | 2350 | 2586 | 12612 | 344 | 303 | 349 | 5181 | 98 |
| 6 | 9 | 351 | 161 | 334 | 21739 | 1428 | 94 | 3859 | 2422 | 3779 | 1072 | 64 | 766 | 6169 |
| 7 | 5 | 37 | 262 | 359 | 782 | 8639 | 629 | 347 | 579 | 422 | 3878 | 152 | 115 | 616 |
| 8 | 12 | 27 | 38 | 126 | 713 | 13 | 4439 | 1550 | 194 | 385 | 479 | 978 | 162 | 7 |
| 9 | 2 | 13 | 10 | 33 | 8 | 216 | 235 | 7505 | 1394 | 132 | 471 | 172 | 518 | 1 |
| 10 | 2 | 22 | 31 | 6 | 55 | 100 | 325 | 447 | 2054 | 657 | 530 | 163 | 11 | 101 |
| 11+ | 154 | 797 | 657 | 956 | 1247 | 508 | 466 | 891 | 653 | 1092 | 2614 | 649 | 432 | 95 |
| Total | 456 | 1593 | 6666 | 22928 | 45724 | 16098 | 12113 | 31750 | 21735 | 7947 | 10562 | 5284 | 7288 | 7488 |
| Age | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009* | 2010* |  |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 51 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |  |
| 2 | 58 | 50 | 367 | 446 | 1 | 1 | 260 | 47 | 1 | 1 | 88 | 0 | 2 |  |
| 3 | 538 | 48 | 212 | 531 | 596 | 401 | 406 | 3159 | 365 | 37 | 385 | 1648 | 90 |  |
| 4 | 511 | 889 | 223 | 406 | 412 | 2403 | 237 | 2337 | 3003 | 530 | 359 | 1845 | 417 |  |
| 5 | 94 | 701 | 909 | 64 | 250 | 267 | 848 | 678 | 489 | 2502 | 504 | 500 | 336 |  |
| 6 | 136 | 11 | 663 | 129 | 138 | 121 | 247 | 3209 | 315 | 2050 | 2430 | 679 | 263 |  |
| 7 | 3826 | 14 | 49 | 397 | 157 | 1 | 99 | 352 | 1686 | 559 | 1658 | 7133 | 92 |  |
| 8 | 272 | 3576 | 23 | 115 | 160 | 1 | 172 | 76 | 182 | 2145 | 573 | 442 | 2140 |  |
| 9 | 4 | 1251 | 2259 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 118 | 63 | 48 | 256 | 234 | 467 | 92 |  |
| 10 | 4 | 63 | 112 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 87 | 1 | 93 | 193 | 432 | 1110 |  |
| 11+ | 146 | 108 | 539 | 453 | 1149 | 7 | 45 | 139 | 318 | 204 | 325 | 1721 | 1198 |  |
| Total | 5590 | 6712 | 5407 | 2548 | 2867 | 3205 | 2442 | 10148 | 6408 | 8377 | 6752 | 14867 | 5742 |  |

[^4]Table 10 (Cont'd.).
Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 6 | 3 | 1 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 26 | 22 | 55 | 16 | 1 | 11 | 115 | 1 | 10 |
| 5 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 30 | 77 | 16 | 14 | 27 | 17 | 106 | 8 | 2 |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 176 | 61 | 114 | 83 | 33 | 10 | 5 |
| 7 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 16 | 22 | 66 | 86 | 58 | 30 | 188 | 83 | 3 | 2 |
| 8 | 17 | 23 | 2 | 48 | 2 | 41 | 34 | 112 | 28 | 175 | 45 | 283 | 8 | 1 |
| 9 | 18 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 62 | 30 | 23 | 13 | 112 | 36 | 25 | 1 |
| 10 | 17 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 8 | 73 | 82 | 16 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 11+ | 738 | 406 | 33 | 1 | 1216 | 259 | 1069 | 1069 | 417 | 800 | 463 | 230 | 37 | 3 |
| Total | 800 | 472 | 49 | 58 | 1242 | 407 | 1373 | 1620 | 702 | 1179 | 938 | 898 | 98 | 28 |
| Age | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 253 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 54 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 34 |
| 4 | 3 | 5 | 51 | 2 | 22 | 55 | 139 | 140 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 1 | 65 |
| 5 | 84 | 18 | 80 | 391 | 88 | 76 | 55 | 837 | 219 | 146 | 53 | 90 | 265 | 27 |
| 6 | 14 | 203 | 59 | 237 | 357 | 136 | 9 | 152 | 205 | 205 | 168 | 4 | 265 | 161 |
| 7 | 17 | 96 | 292 | 87 | 216 | 237 | 61 | 17 | 118 | 163 | 27 | 1 | 83 | 111 |
| 8 | 3 | 54 | 149 | 360 | 202 | 18 | 50 | 99 | 1 | 121 | 114 | 48 | 95 | 3 |
| 9 | 5 | 22 | 24 | 138 | 818 | 83 | 58 | 104 | 5 | 39 | 1 | 24 | 11 | 6 |
| 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 697 | 19 | 125 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 |
| 11+ | 9 | 29 | 30 | 156 | 237 | 193 | 89 | 481 | 167 | 376 | 79 | 206 | 21 | 76 |
| Total | 139 | 440 | 689 | 1394 | 2250 | 1498 | 487 | 1963 | 729 | 1078 | 446 | 433 | 744 | 503 |
| Age | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009* | 2010* |  |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 2 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 3 | 1 | 58 | 42 | 168 | 1 | 63 | 140 | 35 | 136 | 1 | 268 | 254 | 13 |  |
| 4 | 240 | 65 | 77 | 60 | 159 | 125 | 427 | 746 | 262 | 76 | 173 | 1409 | 715 |  |
| 5 | 326 | 193 | 137 | 119 | 153 | 454 | 123 | 1498 | 1776 | 146 | 271 | 1677 | 3826 |  |
| 6 | 122 | 265 | 111 | 735 | 555 | 156 | 335 | 220 | 3010 | 1638 | 524 | 1645 | 2113 |  |
| 7 | 254 | 42 | 265 | 459 | 246 | 269 | 119 | 1047 | 99 | 2323 | 2406 | 1637 | 563 |  |
| 8 | 135 | 59 | 130 | 628 | 259 | 53 | 175 | 170 | 138 | 309 | 1815 | 4845 | 758 |  |
| 9 | 2 | 61 | 54 | 228 | 120 | 1 | 156 | 92 | 45 | 85 | 222 | 4775 | 2531 |  |
| 10 | 35 | 62 | 81 | 58 | 120 | 1 | 195 | 85 | 1 | 64 | 99 | 523 | 3176 |  |
| 11+ | 73 | 180 | 167 | 742 | 308 | 291 | 139 | 128 | 123 | 213 | 250 | 1050 | 1990 |  |
| Total | 1191 | 1007 | 1067 | 3197 | 1923 | 1414 | 1810 | 4024 | 5593 | 4856 | 6031 | 17815 | 15685 |  |

*catch data preliminary.

Table 10 (Cont'd.).

| Spring and Autumn Spawners |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| Total | 2118 | 4174 | 2758 | 5550 | 9064 | 21848 | 33914 | 39144 | 25953 | 29059 | 15115 | 14098 | 1447 | 262 |
| \% SS | 62.2 | 88.7 | 98.2 | 99.0 | 86.3 | 98.1 | 96.0 | 95.9 | 97.3 | 95.9 | 93.8 | 93.6 | 93.2 | 89.3 |
| \% AS | 37.8 | 11.3 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 13.7 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 10.7 |
|  | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| Total | 595 | 2033 | 7355 | 24322 | 47974 | 17596 | 12600 | 33713 | 22464 | 9025 | 11008 | 5717 | 8032 | 7991 |
| \% SS | 76.6 | 78.4 | 90.6 | 94.3 | 95.3 | 91.5 | 96.1 | 94.2 | 96.8 | 88.1 | 95.9 | 92.4 | 90.7 | 93.7 |
| \% AS | 23.4 | 21.6 | 9.4 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 8.5 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 3.2 | 11.9 | 4.1 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 6.3 |
|  | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
| Total | 6782 | 7719 | 6474 | 5745 | 4790 | 4619 | 4252 | 14172 | 12001 | 13233 | 12784 | 32682 | 21427 |  |
| \% SS | 82.4 | 87.0 | 83.5 | 44.3 | 59.9 | 69.4 | 57.4 | 71.6 | 53.4 | 63.3 | 52.8 | 45.5 | 26.8 |  |
| \% AS | 17.6 | 13.0 | 16.5 | 55.7 | 40.1 | 30.6 | 42.6 | 28.4 | 46.6 | 36.7 | 47.2 | 54.5 | 73.2 |  |

Table 11. Catch-at-age of spring and autumn spawning herring from commercial samples for St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay, 1970-2010; includes estimates of herring caught for use as lobster bait (1996 onward).

Spring Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 476 | 1 | 1 | 76 | 995 | 74 | 365 | 52 | 30 | 87 | 133 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 109 | 557 | 207 | 326 | 280 | 2234 | 391 | 1423 | 175 | 663 | 332 | 193 | 1 | 5 |
| 4 | 4434 | 116 | 20375 | 77 | 234 | 471 | 1906 | 140 | 1817 | 279 | 133 | 42 | 2 | 2 |
| 5 | 59 | 2111 | 725 | 15470 | 126 | 147 | 208 | 736 | 123 | 2263 | 153 | 111 | 3 | 3 |
| 6 | 76 | 80 | 5154 | 566 | 14328 | 1591 | 267 | 87 | 596 | 96 | 1270 | 51 | 8 | 2 |
| 7 | 645 | 251 | 365 | 6757 | 436 | 13858 | 862 | 50 | 64 | 614 | 57 | 338 | 3 | 4 |
| 8 | 66 | 45 | 650 | 93 | 6049 | 146 | 5622 | 1039 | 106 | 85 | 470 | 28 | 14 | 1 |
| 9 | 72 | 13 | 352 | 224 | 138 | 3391 | 201 | 3830 | 512 | 66 | 38 | 80 | 4 | 9 |
| 10 | 37 | 22 | 73 | 193 | 238 | 350 | 2256 | 134 | 3827 | 501 | 237 | 6 | 4 | 1 |
| 11+ | 107 | 96 | 403 | 315 | 624 | 1323 | 1361 | 2448 | 2185 | 4785 | 2971 | 466 | 69 | 39 |
| Total | 6084 | 3293 | 28306 | 24098 | 23451 | 23586 | 13440 | 9940 | 9436 | 9440 | 5795 | 1317 | 110 | 68 |
| Age | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 37 | 68 | 5 | 24 | 1 | 24 | 235 |
| 3 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 48 | 115 | 1 | 47 | 62 | 137 | 333 | 24 | 125 |
| 4 | 24 | 18 | 143 | 2 | 22 | 9 | 189 | 222 | 7 | 34 | 5 | 1418 | 276 | 1 |
| 5 | 36 | 27 | 19 | 502 | 163 | 1 | 64 | 160 | 363 | 11 | 36 | 37 | 1509 | 2055 |
| 6 | 6 | 21 | 28 | 29 | 2457 | 24 | 15 | 170 | 231 | 187 | 6 | 1 | 115 | 9606 |
| 7 | 3 | 15 | 9 | 47 | 119 | 463 | 30 | 12 | 55 | 118 | 225 | 1 | 52 | 636 |
| 8 | 24 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 213 | 34 | 494 | 110 | 53 | 74 | 60 | 63 | 40 | 134 |
| 9 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 3 | 16 | 100 | 45 | 493 | 74 | 63 | 98 | 1 | 69 | 76 |
| 10 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 36 | 5 | 172 | 88 | 383 | 56 | 172 | 16 | 20 | 50 |
| 11+ | 44 | 125 | 30 | 11 | 147 | 34 | 128 | 948 | 965 | 1174 | 1042 | 416 | 229 | 508 |
| Total | 166 | 248 | 242 | 658 | 3176 | 741 | 1254 | 2242 | 2247 | 1785 | 1818 | 2288 | 2358 | 13427 |
| Age | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009* | 2010* |  |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 2 | 204 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 379 | 136 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 3 | 535 | 63 | 11 | 1 | 299 | 74 | 72 | 587 | 31 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 4 | 186 | 63 | 594 | 29 | 90 | 657 | 67 | 4 | 1043 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 269 |  |
| 5 | 59 | 1 | 160 | 412 | 196 | 20 | 3039 | 96 | 153 | 104 | 17 | 48 | 0 |  |
| 6 | 1043 | 1 | 65 | 511 | 1444 | 75 | 943 | 3383 | 161 | 129 | 194 | 15 | 0 |  |
| 7 | 5036 | 253 | 62 | 169 | 274 | 1243 | 407 | 77 | 1201 | 38 | 228 | 415 | 0 |  |
| 8 | 294 | 885 | 300 | 80 | 125 | 40 | 382 | 4 | 73 | 30 | 1 | 199 | 993 |  |
| 9 | 357 | 126 | 131 | 390 | 20 | 1 | 198 | 4 | 40 | 3 | 10 | 48 | 0 |  |
| 10 | 39 | 63 | 36 | 314 | 204 | 73 | 135 | 59 | 128 | 30 | 134 | 0 | 305 |  |
| 11+ | 110 | 190 | 403 | 1199 | 1441 | 481 | 245 | 69 | 297 | 51 | 134 | 158 | 374 |  |
| Total | 7864 | 1648 | 1764 | 3106 | 4093 | 2666 | 5495 | 4664 | 3265 | 390 | 729 | 883 | 1941 |  |

*catch data preliminary.

Table 11 (Cont'd.).
Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 0 | 9 | 61 | 150 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 47 | 23 | 11 | 96 | 139 | 1 | 18 |
| 5 | 2 | 2 | 175 | 52 | 96 | 68 | 214 | 52 | 435 | 143 | 35 | 116 | 7 | 6 |
| 6 | 0 | 53 | 15 | 71 | 146 | 182 | 67 | 209 | 92 | 598 | 52 | 10 | 1 | 12 |
| 7 | 71 | 31 | 61 | 10 | 80 | 89 | 32 | 81 | 244 | 73 | 419 | 11 | 1 | 4 |
| 8 | 112 | 43 | 37 | 54 | 95 | 206 | 17 | 69 | 122 | 216 | 79 | 50 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | 19 | 84 | 101 | 17 | 93 | 6 | 94 | 26 | 38 | 21 | 126 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | 28 | 35 | 71 | 68 | 51 | 37 | 11 | 22 | 52 | 2 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11+ | 202 | 314 | 539 | 737 | 970 | 677 | 329 | 526 | 561 | 348 | 492 | 29 | 2 | 4 |
| Total | 434 | 571 | 1084 | 1164 | 1537 | 1275 | 781 | 1035 | 1570 | 1415 | 1327 | 366 | 18 | 50 |
| Age | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 23 | 76 |
| 4 | 17 | 9 | 16 | 12 | 20 | 5 | 37 | 14 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 105 | 50 | 295 |
| 5 | 101 | 20 | 24 | 32 | 30 | 18 | 61 | 87 | 8 | 208 | 62 | 112 | 101 | 188 |
| 6 | 32 | 86 | 15 | 80 | 239 | 8 | 54 | 40 | 50 | 239 | 116 | 35 | 130 | 1403 |
| 7 | 21 | 46 | 97 | 30 | 90 | 56 | 24 | 23 | 33 | 173 | 182 | 106 | 12 | 1419 |
| 8 | 5 | 36 | 28 | 82 | 35 | 43 | 47 | 65 | 27 | 41 | 231 | 99 | 26 | 343 |
| 9 | 3 | 10 | 16 | 24 | 270 | 67 | 58 | 98 | 64 | 41 | 182 | 87 | 14 | 420 |
| 10 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 178 | 17 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 78 | 1 | 50 |
| 11+ | 8 | 24 | 15 | 12 | 53 | 164 | 173 | 495 | 479 | 863 | 411 | 282 | 111 | 958 |
| Total | 191 | 237 | 218 | 282 | 745 | 546 | 480 | 865 | 672 | 1573 | 1201 | 907 | 470 | 5153 |
| Age | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009* | 2010* |  |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 3 | 59 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 92 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 4 | 233 | 1 | 59 | 20 | 327 | 37 | 54 | 616 | 193 | 3 | 36 | 0 | 113 |  |
| 5 | 544 | 1 | 201 | 118 | 90 | 727 | 230 | 1108 | 1222 | 43 | 168 | 97 | 621 |  |
| 6 | 268 | 126 | 89 | 211 | 277 | 148 | 1205 | 360 | 2085 | 317 | 322 | 49 | 457 |  |
| 7 | 933 | 190 | 858 | 187 | 752 | 906 | 460 | 369 | 170 | 1658 | 926 | 580 | 282 |  |
| 8 | 752 | 316 | 115 | 444 | 453 | 558 | 431 | 7 | 159 | 273 | 1928 | 1206 | 218 |  |
| 9 | 605 | 190 | 321 | 42 | 157 | 36 | 374 | 110 | 236 | 124 | 46 | 1390 | 1203 |  |
| 10 | 20 | 316 | 136 | 47 | 113 | 112 | 209 | 53 | 125 | 182 | 67 | 499 | 876 |  |
| 11+ | 258 | 379 | 725 | 594 | 498 | 326 | 459 | 177 | 250 | 794 | 441 | 691 | 1040 |  |
| Total | 3674 | 1522 | 2518 | 1665 | 2669 | 2851 | 3425 | 2804 | 4532 | 3397 | 3945 | 4512 | 4810 |  |

Table 11 (Cont'd).
Spring and Autumn Spawners

|  | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 6518 | 3864 | 29390 | 25262 | 24988 | 24861 | 14221 | 10975 | 11006 | 10855 | 7122 | 1683 | 128 | 118 |
| \% SS | 93.3 | 85.2 | 96.3 | 95.4 | 93.8 | 94.9 | 94.5 | 90.6 | 85.7 | 87.0 | 81.4 | 78.3 | 85.9 | 57.6 |
| \% AS | 6.7 | 14.8 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 9.4 | 14.3 | 13.0 | 18.6 | 21.7 | 14.1 | 42.4 |
|  | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| Total | 357 | 485 | 460 | 940 | 3921 | 1287 | 1734 | 3107 | 2919 | 3358 | 3019 | 3195 | 2828 | 18580 |
| \% SS | 46.5 | 51.1 | 52.6 | 70.0 | 81.0 | 57.6 | 72.3 | 72.2 | 77.0 | 53.2 | 60.2 | 71.6 | 83.4 | 72.3 |
| \% AS | 53.5 | 48.9 | 47.4 | 30.0 | 19.0 | 42.4 | 27.7 | 27.8 | 23.0 | 46.8 | 39.8 | 28.4 | 16.6 | 27.7 |
|  | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
| Total | 11538 | 3170 | 4281 | 4771 | 6763 | 5517 | 8920 | 7468 | 7797 | 3787 | 4675 | 5395 | 6751 |  |
| \% SS | 68.2 | 52.0 | 41.2 | 65.1 | 60.5 | 48.3 | 61.6 | 62.5 | 41.9 | 10.3 | 15.6 | 16.4 | 28.8 |  |
| \% AS | 31.8 | 48.0 | 58.8 | 34.9 | 39.5 | 51.7 | 38.4 | 37.5 | 58.1 | 89.7 | 84.4 | 83.6 | 71.2 |  |

Table 12. Catch-at-age of spring and autumn spawning herring from commercial samples for Fortune Bay, 1970-2010; includes estimates of herring caught for use as lobster bait (1996 onward).

Spring Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 617 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 29475 | 167 | 1515 | 2210 | 389 | 2 | 82 | 27 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 5988 | 23223 | 256 | 925 | 1314 | 277 | 15 | 2103 | 42 | 1 | 16 | 144 | 1 | 2 |
| 4 | 11953 | 6086 | 19690 | 67 | 552 | 581 | 318 | 25 | 2677 | 183 | 3 | 16 | 3 | 2 |
| 5 | 133 | 23525 | 2896 | 5694 | 130 | 112 | 228 | 327 | 62 | 3833 | 69 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 6 | 281 | 1165 | 10767 | 475 | 4435 | 87 | 129 | 166 | 237 | 15 | 1122 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | 7894 | 5747 | 351 | 1712 | 250 | 1490 | 11 | 26 | 43 | 165 | 7 | 21 | 2 | 1 |
| 8 | 233 | 3514 | 4432 | 73 | 1094 | 16 | 338 | 43 | 139 | 5 | 183 | 2 | 36 | 1 |
| 9 | 16 | 132 | 991 | 282 | 36 | 142 | 36 | 188 | 52 | 24 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 10 |
| 10 | 225 | 148 | 34 | 558 | 117 | 22 | 188 | 4 | 326 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| 11+ | 257 | 537 | 366 | 173 | 255 | 201 | 140 | 244 | 302 | 167 | 50 | 12 | 5 | 18 |
| Total | 56456 | 64245 | 41915 | 12192 | 8573 | 2931 | 1486 | 3154 | 3882 | 4396 | 1488 | 228 | 59 | 39 |
| Age | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 54 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 4 | 3 | 145 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 232 | 1 |
| 5 | 3 | 39 | 4 | 304 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 12 | 1 |
| 6 | 2 | 12 | 69 | 11 | 219 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 327 | 1 | 14 | 49 | 1 |
| 7 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 49 | 7 | 274 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 24 | 24 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 18 | 26 | 1 | 155 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 569 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 17 | 17 | 274 | 2 | 8 | 23 | 36 | 741 | 1 |
| 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 20 | 1 | 75 | 10 | 8 | 36 | 100 | 68 |
| 11+ | 23 | 15 | 14 | 38 | 10 | 24 | 1 | 72 | 266 | 217 | 647 | 728 | 700 | 1638 |
| Total | 42 | 130 | 264 | 429 | 274 | 350 | 213 | 389 | 353 | 573 | 723 | 1425 | 1839 | 1715 |
| Age | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009* | 2010* |  |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 703 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 195 | 137 |  |
| 3 | 1 | 108 | 0 | 162 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1125 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 226 | 377 |  |
| 4 | 1 | 27 | 544 | 192 | 1 | 882 | 1 | 143 | 1631 | 51 | 78 | 344 | 195 |  |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 49 | 4907 | 1 | 0 | 750 | 214 | 38 | 2359 | 1 | 0 | 127 |  |
| 6 | 1 | 49 | 62 | 328 | 4029 | 76 | 20 | 1456 | 22 | 17 | 4922 | 149 | 0 |  |
| 7 | 1 | 864 | 99 | 195 | 157 | 7132 | 152 | 6 | 582 | 43 | 25 | 8660 | 6266 |  |
| 8 | 1 | 176 | 1339 | 385 | 144 | 314 | 6506 | 58 | 199 | 193 | 78 | 479 | 13332 |  |
| 9 | 1 | 191 | 201 | 932 | 122 | 3 | 264 | 4925 | 1 | 156 | 158 | 214 | 623 |  |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 230 | 367 | 688 | 67 | 243 | 399 | 1963 | 829 | 53 | 77 | 509 |  |
| 11+ | 1337 | 1491 | 1450 | 1448 | 4456 | 3459 | 3815 | 1632 | 4928 | 6597 | 5229 | 5188 | 17438 |  |
| Total | 1347 | 2910 | 3976 | 9620 | 9601 | 11937 | 11754 | 9960 | 9367 | 10248 | 10583 | 15532 | 39007 |  | *catch data preliminary.

Table 12 (Cont'd.).
Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 1 | 598 | 1 | 48 | 9 | 22 | 9 | 23 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 64 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 334 | 1 | 84 | 50 | 87 | 12 | 38 | 19 | 36 | 5 | 3 | 16 | 7 | 1 |
| 6 | 1 | 136 | 25 | 79 | 65 | 39 | 26 | 19 | 6 | 50 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 7 | 443 | 175 | 185 | 8 | 12 | 19 | 13 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | 816 | 769 | 44 | 32 | 27 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | 412 | 626 | 310 | 15 | 5 | 11 | 27 | 1 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | 1 | 470 | 125 | 27 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11+ | 2201 | 1956 | 793 | 97 | 85 | 45 | 9 | 2 | 18 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 4212 | 4734 | 1570 | 359 | 300 | 178 | 133 | 70 | 108 | 108 | 20 | 93 | 18 | 12 |
| Age | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 1 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | 4 | 26 | 16 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 12 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | 6 | 12 | 38 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | 1 | 7 | 12 | 25 | 1 | 31 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 13 | 3 | 54 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 65 | 1 |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11+ | 1 | 2 | 5 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 26 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 27 | 76 | 91 | 80 | 41 | 75 | 114 | 22 | 24 | 48 | 24 | 74 | 75 | 11 |
| Age | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009* | 2010* |  |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 88 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 249 | 1 | 77 | 88 | 344 | 123 |  |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 26 | 109 | 1 | 1522 | 1 | 451 | 82 | 78 | 1 | 314 | 0 |  |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | 65 | 357 | 1 | 228 | 30 | 337 | 82 | 52 | 1 | 195 | 0 |  |
| 7 | 1 | 27 | 124 | 138 | 11 | 270 | 81 | 373 | 55 | 182 | 412 | 0 | 263 |  |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 114 | 109 | 11 | 304 | 30 | 6 | 153 | 122 | 155 | 455 | 0 |  |
| 9 | 1 | 1 | 86 | 0 | 1 | 114 | 81 | 207 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 344 | 258 |  |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 167 | 1 | 152 | 20 | 22 | 44 | 1 | 1 | 306 | 0 |  |
| 11+ | 1 | 25 | 148 | 409 | 135 | 193 | 101 | 611 | 437 | 164 | 78 | 654 | 264 |  |
| Total | 11 | 61 | 591 | 1320 | 165 | 2824 | 350 | 2270 | 859 | 697 | 827 | 2612 | 908 |  |

[^5]Table 12 (Cont'd.).
Spring and Autumn Spawners

|  | $\mathbf{1 9 7 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 2}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 60668 | 68979 | 43485 | 12551 | 8873 | 3109 | 1619 | 3224 | 3990 | 4504 | 1508 | 321 | 77 |
| \% SS | 93.1 | 93.1 | 96.4 | 97.1 | 96.6 | 94.3 | 91.8 | 97.8 | 97.3 | 97.6 | 98.7 | 71.0 | 76.6 |
| \% AS | 6.9 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 29.0 | 23.4 |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 69 | 206 | 355 | 509 | 315 | 425 | 327 | 411 | 377 | 621 | 747 | 1499 | 1913 |
| \% SS | 60.9 | 63.1 | 74.4 | 84.3 | 87.0 | 82.4 | 65.1 | 94.6 | 93.6 | 92.3 | 96.8 | 95.1 | 96.1 |
| \% AS | 39.1 | 36.9 | 25.6 | 15.7 | 13.0 | 17.6 | 34.9 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 3.9 |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ |
| Total | 1358 | 2971 | 4568 | 10941 | 9766 | 14761 | 12104 | 12230 | 10226 | 10945 | 11409 | 18144 | 39917 |
| \% SS | 99.2 | 97.9 | 87.1 | 87.9 | 98.3 | 80.9 | 97.1 | 81.4 | 91.6 | 93.6 | 92.8 | 85.6 | 97.7 |
| \% AS | 0.8 | 2.1 | 12.9 | 12.1 | 1.7 | 19.1 | 2.9 | 18.6 | 8.4 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 14.4 | 2.3 |

Table 13. Parameters, catch data, catch rates, and effort, by stock area and year, for spring research gill net data.

| Stock Area | Year | Number of Fishers | Fishing Dates |  | TotalCatch(numbers) | Catch Rate (no/nights fished) |  |  | Net Nights per Fisher |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Start | End |  | AS | SS | Comb. |  |
| WBNDB | 1988 | 5 | 14 May | 17 June | 17759 | 9 | 146 | 156 | 570 |
|  | 1989 | 7 | 25 April | 24 June | 99614 | 61 | 486 | 547 | 910 |
|  | 1990 | 7 | 25 April | 22 June | 121218 | 27 | 679 | 706 | 859 |
|  | 1991 | 7 | 8 May | 31 July | 117333 | 25 | 685 | 709 | 827 |
|  | 1992 | 6 | 6 May | 7 July | 139253 | 28 | 859 | 887 | 785 |
|  | 1993 | 6 | 3 May | 9 July | 104251 | 67 | 607 | 674 | 773 |
|  | 1994 | 7 | 2 May | 18 July | 110697 | 72 | 586 | 658 | 841 |
|  | 1995 | 7 | 15 May | 27 July | 103011 | 53 | 560 | 613 | 840 |
|  | 1996 | 7 | 7 May | 11 July | 114465 | 71 | 470 | 541 | 1058 |
|  | 1997 | 7 | 13 May | 11 July | 70338 | 32 | 320 | 352 | 998 |
|  | 1998 | 7 | 5 May | 10 July | 53055 | 26 | 246 | 272 | 975 |
|  | 1999 | 7 | 5 May | 16 July | 46465 | 14 | 202 | 216 | 1075 |
|  | 2000 | 6 | 25 April | 22 July | 10681 | 9 | 49 | 58 | 920 |
|  | 2001 | 7 | 8 May | 20 July | 29934 | 29 | 107 | 136 | 1100 |
|  | 2002 | 9 | 21 April | 31 July | 10768 | 10 | 29 | 39 | 1372 |
|  | 2003 | 9 | 19 April | 31 July | 31444 | 20 | 91 | 111 | 1412 |
|  | 2004 | 8 | 23 April | 31 July | 30881 | 45 | 76 | 121 | 1278 |
|  | 2005 | 8 | 22 April | 31 July | 76674 | 95 | 207 | 301 | 1273 |
|  | 2006 | 8 | 24 April | 31 July | 75281 | 155 | 152 | 307 | 1227 |
|  | 2007 | 7 | 14 May | 25 July | 70388 | 143 | 198 | 341 | 1033 |
|  | 2008 | 8 | 5 May | 31 July | 57306 | 126 | 109 | 233 | 1229 |
|  | 2009 | 8 | 29 April | 30 July | 74184 | 116 | 101 | 218 | 1705 |
|  | 2010 | 8 | 16-Apr | 29-Jul | 41809 | 47 | 67 | 114 | 1825 |
|  | 2011 | 8 | 12-Apr | 19-Jul | 10474 | NA | NA | 30 | 1760 |
| BBTB | 1988 | 7 | 9 May | 17 June | 6554 | 1 | 51 | 53 | 622 |
|  | 1989 | 8 | 18 April | 12 June | 25250 | 10 | 96 | 106 | 1189 |
|  | 1990 | 7 | 10 April | 6 June | 28748 | 11 | 135 | 146 | 982 |
|  | 1991 | 8 | 30 April | 26 June | 40320 | 20 | 188 | 209 | 966 |
|  | 1992 | 8 | 20 April | 18 June | 35196 | 15 | 138 | 153 | 1152 |
|  | 1993 | 8 | 23 April | 15 June | 28373 | 17 | 113 | 130 | 1090 |
|  | 1994 | 8 | 18 April | 21 June | 45863 | 19 | 168 | 187 | 1227 |
|  | 1995 | 7 | 9 May | 27 June | 20836 | 10 | 99 | 110 | 950 |
|  | 1996 | 7 | 11 April | 18 June | 58278 | 29 | 229 | 259 | 1127 |
|  | 1997 | 8 | 16 April | 26 June | 73135 | 33 | 279 | 312 | 1172 |
|  | 1998 | 8 | 21 April | 29 June | 25564 | 19 | 83 | 102 | 1257 |
|  | 1999 | 8 | 15 April | 26 June | 23290 | 21 | 60 | 81 | 1440 |
|  | 2000 | 8 | 3 April | 26 June | 15579 | 16 | 41 | 57 | 1373 |
|  | 2001 | 8 | 4 May | 20 July | 14303 | 18 | 32 | 50 | 1436 |
|  | 2002 | 10 | 15 April | 18 July | 9859 | 4 | 23 | 27 | 1814 |
|  | 2003 | 10 | 9 April | 12 July | 37597 | 36 | 72 | 108 | 1747 |
|  | 2004 | 9 | 14 April | 17 July | 54260 | 82 | 99 | 181 | 1499 |
|  | 2005 | 9 | 14 April | 17 July | 46422 | 87 | 75 | 162 | 1430 |
|  | 2006 | 9 | 5 April | 15 July | 78838 | 115 | 138 | 253 | 1557 |
|  | 2007 | 9 | 13 April | 23 July | 101092 | 218 | 147 | 364 | 1387 |
|  | 2008 | 8 | 18 April | 14 July | 52531 | 108 | 78 | 186 | 1411 |
|  | 2009 | 9 | 19 April | 8 July | 61376 | 85 | 62 | 147 | 2090 |
|  | 2010 | 9 | 3-Apr | 16-Jul | 47478 | 60 | 57 | 117 | 2020 |
|  | 2011 | 9 | 7-Apr | 12-Jul | 52446 | NA | NA | 123 | 2120 |

Table 13 (Cont'd.).

| Stock Area | Year | Number of Fishers | Fishing Dates |  | TotalCatch(numbers) | Catch Rate (nos. per nights fished) |  |  | Net Nights per Fisher |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Start | End |  | AS | SS | Comb. |  |
| SMBPB | 1982 | 4 | 17 April | 15 May | 1905 | 4 | 12 | 16 | 595 |
|  | 1983 | 5 | 6 April | 3 June | 9174 | 21 | 44 | 65 | 708 |
|  | 1984 | 4 | 5 April | 14 June | 34405 | 129 | 116 | 246 | 700 |
|  | 1985 | 4 | 10 April | 6 June | 35835 | 133 | 143 | 276 | 650 |
|  | 1986 | 5 | 10 April | 13 June | 37840 | 98 | 172 | 270 | 700 |
|  | 1987 | 5 | 1 April | 31 May | 43693 | 72 | 211 | 282 | 774 |
|  | 1988 | 5 | 2 April | 29 May | 23140 | 29 | 141 | 170 | 681 |
|  | 1989 | 5 | 4 April | 7 June | 21634 | 25 | 123 | 148 | 730 |
|  | 1990 | 5 | 9 April | 6 June | 28591 | 53 | 139 | 192 | 743 |
|  | 1991 | 5 | 3 April | 12 June | 9971 | 25 | 42 | 67 | 745 |
|  | 1992 | 5 | 8 April | 10 June | 13264 | 32 | 55 | 87 | 765 |
|  | 1993 | 5 | 5 April | 11 June | 10727 | 25 | 46 | 72 | 750 |
|  | 1994 | 5 | 7 April | 7 June | 22350 | 36 | 106 | 142 | 785 |
|  | 1995 | 5 | 5 April | 3 June | 12861 | 14 | 70 | 84 | 765 |
|  | 1996 | 5 | 2 April | 12 June | 54047 | 61 | 266 | 328 | 825 |
|  | 1997 | 5 | 4 April | 4 June | 30290 | 55 | 136 | 191 | 795 |
|  | 1998 | 5 | 1 April | 5 June | 19392 | 41 | 80 | 121 | 803 |
|  | 1999 | 5 | 1 April | 27 May | 38665 | 82 | 164 | 246 | 785 |
|  | 2000 | 5 | 4 April | 3 June | 36152 | 107 | 125 | 232 | 780 |
|  | 2001 | 5 | 5 April | 8 June | 37536 | 63 | 168 | 232 | 810 |
|  | 2002 | 6 | 1 April | 14 June | 85521 | 145 | 262 | 407 | 1050 |
|  | 2003 | 6 | 4 April | 12 June | 37122 | 45 | 147 | 192 | 965 |
|  | 2004 | 6 | 5 April | 18 June | 22115 | 33 | 77 | 110 | 1009 |
|  | 2005 | 6 | 5 April | 14 June | 24036 | 70 | 84 | 154 | 780 |
|  | 2006 | 6 | 1 April | 2 June | 22020 | 28 | 79 | 107 | 1030 |
|  | 2007 | 6 | 2 April | 13 June | 14294 | 48 | 24 | 72 | 1000 |
|  | 2008 | 6 | 8 April | 7 June | 12553 | 45 | 20 | 65 | 965 |
|  | 2009 | 6 | 4 April | 13 June | 33919 | 88 | 39 | 127 | 1340 |
|  | 2010 | 6 | 1-Apr | 16-Jul | 21329 | 35 | 46 | 81 | 1310 |
|  | 2011 | 6 | 1-Apr | 4-Jul | 17224 | NA | NA | 65 | 1330 |

Table 13 (Cont'd.).

| Stock Area | Year | Number of Fishers | Fishing Dates |  | TotalCatch(numbers) | Catch Rate (nos. per nights fished) |  |  | Net Nights per Fisher |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Start | End |  | AS | SS | Comb. |  |
| FB | 1982 | 2 | 16 April | 22 May | 799 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 325 |
|  | 1983 | 2 | 11 April | 16 May | 10653 | 49 | 129 | 178 | 300 |
|  | 1984 | 1 | 19 April | 18 May | 5908 | 71 | 156 | 227 | 130 |
|  | 1985 | 2 | 16 April | 17 May | 38301 | 175 | 462 | 636 | 301 |
|  | 1986 | 3 | 15 April | 6 June | 44175 | 65 | 399 | 464 | 476 |
|  | 1987 | 3 | 8 April | 22 May | 63850 | 70 | 690 | 760 | 420 |
|  | 1988 | 3 | 13 April | 23 May | 46435 | 37 | 517 | 554 | 419 |
|  | 1989 | 3 | 11 April | 23 May | 84066 | 81 | 927 | 1008 | 417 |
|  | 1990 | 3 | 17 April | 24 May | 48466 | 47 | 479 | 527 | 460 |
|  | 1991 | 3 | 9 April | 28 May | 50778 | 36 | 561 | 597 | 425 |
|  | 1992 | 3 | 16 April | 12 June | 30235 | 51 | 331 | 383 | 395 |
|  | 1993 | 3 | 13 April | 5 June | 39774 | 49 | 413 | 462 | 430 |
|  | 1994 | 3 | 13 April | 10 June | 62870 | 46 | 668 | 714 | 440 |
|  | 1995 | 3 | 18 April | 23 June | 56079 | 74 | 684 | 758 | 370 |
|  | 1996 | 3 | 3 April | 27 May | 93868 | 58 | 862 | 920 | 510 |
|  | 1997 | 3 | 7 April | 31 May | 96821 | 91 | 980 | 1071 | 452 |
|  | 1998 | 3 | 7 April | 30 May | 111464 | 51 | 1224 | 1275 | 437 |
|  | 1999 | 3 | 1 April | 26 May | 90685 | 213 | 854 | 1067 | 425 |
|  | 2000 | 3 | 1 April | 30 May | 76734 | 159 | 727 | 886 | 433 |
|  | 2001 | 3 | 6 April | 1 June | 110487 | 97 | 1131 | 1228 | 450 |
|  | 2002 | 4 | 3 April | 31 May | 60195 | 93 | 447 | 540 | 557 |
|  | 2003 | 4 | 23 April | 31 May | 61701 | 78 | 463 | 541 | 570 |
|  | 2004 | 4 | 3 April | 31 May | 40159 | 97 | 194 | 291 | 690 |
|  | 2005 | 4 | 3 April | 31 May | 50777 | 105 | 349 | 453 | 560 |
|  | 2006 | 4 | 1 April | 6 June | 38232 | 83 | 264 | 348 | 550 |
|  | 2007 | 4 | 2 April | 11 June | 27116 | 37 | 181 | 218 | 622 |
|  | 2008 | 4 | 13 April | 16 June | 42305 | 75 | 263 | 338 | 625 |
|  | 2009 | 4 | 4 April | 24 June | 67497 | 83 | 292 | 375 | 900 |
|  | 2010 | 4 | 1-Apr | 4-Jul | 49867 | 101 | 175 | 276 | 900 |
|  | 2011 | 4 | 2-Apr | 14-Jun | 11141 | NA | NA | 63 | 880 |

Table 14. Spring research gill net catch rates at age (numbers per nights fished), of spring and autumn spawning herring, for White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, 1988-2010.

Spring Spawners

| Age | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 4.7 | 16.0 | 83.5 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 11.0 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 32.8 | 2.4 | 1.1 |
| 4 | 1.9 | 43.3 | 51.6 | 247.1 | 21.5 | 10.9 | 232.0 | 18.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 117.6 | 70.3 | 2.6 | 44.2 | 3.0 | 65.9 | 11.3 | 30.6 | 69.4 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 16.6 |
| 5 | 22.2 | 11.2 | 52.9 | 28.8 | 493.7 | 51.0 | 14.6 | 300.1 | 47.9 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 85.1 | 14.8 | 8.1 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 43.9 | 41.5 | 10.0 | 137.1 | 1.3 | 5.1 | 8.4 |
| 6 | 59.6 | 126.9 | 16.3 | 13.7 | 33.5 | 359.9 | 52.1 | 20.2 | 286.0 | 77.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 16.8 | 37.5 | 3.6 | 9.5 | 2.8 | 85.3 | 8.3 | 17.0 | 54.2 | 15.7 | 23.3 |
| 7 | 5.6 | 182.9 | 144.6 | 7.5 | 13.7 | 18.8 | 182.7 | 45.9 | 12.7 | 139.5 | 10.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 15.5 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 36.5 | 7.3 | 2.4 | 52.5 | 12.9 |
| 8 | 4.7 | 9.7 | 195.5 | 84.2 | 10.3 | 6.7 | 14.1 | 104.1 | 21.6 | 8.6 | 43.3 | 9.5 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 17.4 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 25.5 |
| 9 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 11.5 | 164.3 | 47.2 | 13.4 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 74.2 | 17.6 | 1.7 | 15.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 |
| 10 | 1.8 | 24.3 | 26.5 | 21.9 | 127.9 | 29.7 | 12.9 | 9.5 | 5.2 | 31.0 | 6.9 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 5.3 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 3.0 |
| 11+ | 34.1 | 56.4 | 97.1 | 106.1 | 110.8 | 115.9 | 69.1 | 52.1 | 21.1 | 39.4 | 56.8 | 18.0 | 12.1 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 6.1 | 29.7 | 23.3 | 5.7 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 4.7 |
| Total | 146.4 | 486.4 | 678.8 | 684.6 | 858.6 | 606.9 | 585.7 | 559.8 | 469.5 | 320.0 | 246.0 | 202.1 | 48.7 | 106.8 | 28.9 | 91.1 | 75.6 | 206.6 | 151.5 | 197.6 | 108.6 | 58.9 | 64.7 |
| Autumn Spawners |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 13.6 | 5.3 | 1.4 | 9.3 | 0.5 | 5.1 | 7.0 |
| 5 | 0.7 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 6.8 | 1.8 | 13.1 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 12.8 | 1.7 | 6.1 | 4.6 | 52.6 | 17.9 | 30.2 | 21.7 | 15.3 | 26.5 |
| 6 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 14.2 | 17.9 | 9.1 | 6.9 | 29.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 10.3 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 10.4 | 4.8 | 88.5 | 34.1 | 12.9 | 8.3 | 9.2 |
| 7 | 0.7 | 4.4 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 13.8 | 12.0 | 7.9 | 3.4 | 14.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 7.2 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 37.8 | 42.2 | 13.9 | 6.5 |
| 8 | 0.6 | 4.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 11.1 | 4.3 | 10.4 | 2.0 | 8.9 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 37.3 | 26.7 | 14.2 |
| 9 | 4.5 | 6.3 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 8.8 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 7.0 | 22.5 | 12.0 |
| 10 | 0.1 | 19.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 10.4 | 1.0 | 5.1 | 20.1 |
| 11+ | 1.4 | 17.1 | 16.0 | 13.6 | 8.6 | 25.0 | 33.8 | 10.9 | 11.7 | 8.1 | 4.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 19.5 | 29.2 | 14.7 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 4.4 |
| Total | 9.4 | 61.0 | 26.8 | 24.8 | 28.4 | 67.4 | 72.4 | 53.3 | 71.4 | 32.4 | 26.1 | 14.0 | 9.3 | 29.3 | 10.4 | 20.3 | 45.2 | 94.6 | 155.2 | 143.1 | 124.5 | 158.6 | 47.1 |
| Spring and Autumn Spawners |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| Total | 155.8 | 547.3 | 705.6 | 709.4 | 887.0 | 674.3 | 658.1 | 613.2 | 541.0 | 352.4 | 272.1 | 216.1 | 58.1 | 136.1 | 39.2 | 111.4 | 120.8 | 301.2 | 306.8 | 340.7 | 233.1 | 217.5 | 111.8 |
| \% SS | 94.0 | 88.9 | 96.2 | 96.5 | 96.8 | 90.0 | 89.0 | 91.3 | 86.8 | 90.8 | 90.4 | 93.5 | 83.9 | 78.5 | 73.6 | 81.8 | 62.6 | 68.6 | 49.4 | 58.0 | 46.6 | 27.1 | 57.9 |
| \% AS | 1.4 | 11.1 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 8.7 | 13.2 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 6.5 | 16.1 | 21.5 | 26.4 | 18.2 | 37.4 | 31.4 | 50.6 | 42.0 | 53.4 | 72.9 | 42.1 |
| Total | 155.8 | 547.3 | 705.6 | 709.4 | 887.0 | 674.3 | 658.1 | 613.2 | 541.0 | 352.4 | 272.1 | 216.1 | 58.1 | 136.1 | 39.2 | 111.4 | 120.8 | 301.2 | 306.8 | 340.7 | 233.1 | 217.5 | 111.8 |

Table 15. Spring research gill net catch rates at age (numbers per nights fished), of spring and autumn spawning herring, for Bonavista BayTrinity Bay, 1988-2010.

Spring Spawners

| Age | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 8.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 11.0 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 11.6 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 4 | 0.3 | 21.8 | 8.2 | 50.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 16.6 | 34.3 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 17.6 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 5.8 | 47.3 | 9.3 | 4.6 | 53.5 | 6.8 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 7.0 |
| 5 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 27.7 | 12.0 | 46.2 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 8.2 | 140.9 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 7.2 | 11.9 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 12.2 | 68.3 | 6.3 | 11.1 | 69.6 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 10.4 |
| 6 | 29.2 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 27.9 | 8.1 | 50.6 | 12.6 | 1.7 | 20.8 | 181.9 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 5.8 | 10.0 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 13.1 | 40.6 | 8.0 | 14.1 | 37.3 | 14.7 | 5.9 |
| 7 | 0.5 | 57.7 | 12.2 | 3.2 | 10.3 | 6.4 | 65.0 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 23.7 | 62.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 5.1 | 52.4 | 9.5 | 4.4 | 36.7 | 21.1 |
| 8 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 60.8 | 19.8 | 2.3 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 19.9 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 29.8 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 38.9 | 2.5 | 6.7 | 28.8 |
| 9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 62.3 | 17.6 | 3.7 | 8.9 | 2.6 | 20.8 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 12.7 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 13.3 | 8.8 | 5.9 |
| 10 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 34.8 | 13.1 | 7.5 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 16.7 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 5.5 | 13.0 | 12.4 |
| 11+ | 12.2 | 5.5 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 16.8 | 20.2 | 40.1 | 25.0 | 31.4 | 38.2 | 5.9 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 5.1 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 12.7 | 8.3 |
| Total | 51.2 | 96.1 | 135.1 | 188.2 | 137.6 | 113.5 | 167.6 | 99.2 | 229.1 | 278.9 | 83.0 | 59.9 | 40.5 | 32.1 | 23.0 | 72.1 | 98.6 | 75.1 | 138.2 | 146.9 | 78.0 | 56.6 | 47.8 |

Spring and Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 52.7 | 106.2 | 146.4 | 208.7 | 152.8 | 130.2 | 186.9 | 109.7 | 258.6 | 312.0 | 101.7 | 80.9 | 56.7 | 49.8 | 27.2 | 107.6 | 181.0 | 162.3 | 253.2 | 364.4 | 186.2 | 146.9 | 27.2 |
| \% SS | 97.2 | 90.5 | 92.3 | 90.2 | 90.1 | 87.2 | 89.7 | 90.5 | 88.6 | 89.4 | 81.6 | 74.1 | 71.4 | 64.4 | 84.5 | 67.0 | 54.5 | 46.3 | 54.6 | 40.3 | 41.9 | 38.5 | 84.5 |
| \% AS | 0.8 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 12.8 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 11.4 | 10.6 | 18.4 | 25.9 | 28.6 | 35.6 | 15.5 | 33.0 | 45.5 | 53.7 | 45.4 | 59.7 | 58.1 | 61.5 | 15.5 |

Table 16. Spring research gill net catch rates at age (numbers per nights fished), of spring and autumn spawning herring, for St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay, 1982-2010.

Spring spawners

| Age | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.2 | 10.2 | 18.6 | 59.3 | 0.3 | 13.7 | 2.3 | 23.5 | 11.2 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 15.6 | 11.3 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 21.9 | 5.9 | 125.6 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 19.5 | 16.5 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 25.4 | 49.2 | 54.9 |
| 5 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 8.5 | 152.1 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 21.8 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 159.8 |
| 6 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 6.9 | 17.4 | 11.6 | 100.2 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 12.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 9.3 |
| 7 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 17.7 | 6.2 | 64.3 | 5.0 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 6.9 | 0.8 | 5.9 |
| 8 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 7.3 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 14.4 | 3.3 | 69.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| 9 | 0.4 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 8.6 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 12.6 | 2.4 | 8.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 5.9 |
| 10 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 10.1 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 16.7 | 1.1 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| 11+ | 6.5 | 19.4 | 47.0 | 45.4 | 12.1 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 13.1 | 17.2 | 45.6 | 3.5 | 28.0 |
| Total | 11.9 | 43.8 | 116.3 | 143.1 | 172.5 | 210.7 | 140.7 | 123.2 | 139.5 | 42.3 | 54.8 | 46.2 | 105.9 | 70.3 | 266.3 |
| Age | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |  |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 3.1 |  |
| 3 | 4.1 | 22.6 | 67.7 | 11.6 | 5.4 | 106.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 14.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 6.4 | 12.3 |  |
| 4 | 0.3 | 5.5 | 21.4 | 74.2 | 5.9 | 1.8 | 117.4 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 41.2 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 26.8 |  |
| 5 | 20.4 | 0.3 | 8.0 | 13.8 | 98.2 | 6.0 | 3.1 | 60.5 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 17.4 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 5.7 |  |
| 6 | 66.7 | 10.1 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 21.4 | 46.1 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 36.0 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 12.3 | 13.3 | 6.1 |  |
| 7 | 12.6 | 26.2 | 13.0 | 0.1 | 9.8 | 7.9 | 10.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 21.5 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 58.3 | 27.6 |  |
| 8 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 31.2 | 2.2 | 6.6 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 7.3 | 11.7 |  |
| 9 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 8.6 | 0.8 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 19.3 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 7.0 | 2.6 |  |
| 10 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 9.8 | 7.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 2.9 |  |
| 11+ | 26.8 | 7.9 | 15.1 | 11.6 | 2.5 | 83.3 | 6.8 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |  |
| Total | 135.8 | 79.8 | 164.3 | 124.7 | 168.4 | 261.9 | 147.1 | 76.5 | 84.1 | 79.0 | 23.7 | 19.9 | 82.5 | 46.5 |  |

Table 16 (Cont'd.).
Autumn spawners

| Age | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 6.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 0.6 | 9.3 | 10.9 | 36.8 | 8.0 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 0.9 |
| 5 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 53.6 | 14.2 | 16.6 | 8.2 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 8.1 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 13.8 |
| 6 | 0.2 | 4.8 | 16.0 | 39.0 | 10.2 | 14.9 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 17.8 |
| 7 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 22.9 | 14.4 | 42.2 | 8.5 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 3.6 |
| 8 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 12.2 | 10.4 | 20.6 | 5.0 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 5.8 |
| 9 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 2.0 | 6.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 5.8 |
| 10 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 2.6 |
| 11+ | 0.5 | 2.4 | 13.6 | 10.9 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 29.7 | 6.0 | 16.4 | 9.7 | 16.9 | 2.3 | 11.1 |
| Total | 4.1 | 21.0 | 129.4 | 132.5 | 97.8 | 71.6 | 29.2 | 24.9 | 52.9 | 24.6 | 31.9 | 25.3 | 36.4 | 13.8 | 61.3 |
| Age | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 3 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 |  |
| 4 | 3.5 | 12.0 | 10.8 | 22.4 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 5.3 | 9.5 | 2.0 | 6.7 | 2.7 | 20.1 | 10.8 |  |
| 5 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 15.6 | 20.2 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 13.7 | 2.6 | 11.0 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 5.9 | 11.3 | 24.0 |  |
| 6 | 8.9 | 2.6 | 19.8 | 22.8 | 12.9 | 47.7 | 2.0 | 15.1 | 5.1 | 9.3 | 13.8 | 5.3 | 8.0 | 17.0 |  |
| 7 | 13.7 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 25.2 | 12.4 | 54.7 | 7.2 | 2.8 | 7.3 | 1.1 | 15.2 | 15.8 | 18.0 | 9.5 |  |
| 8 | 2.1 | 7.9 | 4.5 | 8.5 | 18.7 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 12.2 | 23.9 | 11.3 |  |
| 9 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 6.9 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 9.7 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 5.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 14.1 | 10.3 |  |
| 10 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 25.0 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 4.1 | 15.9 |  |
| 11+ | 12.6 | 4.4 | 13.8 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 5.8 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 |  |
| Total | 54.7 | 40.9 | 82.0 | 107.1 | 63.3 | 145.4 | 45.2 | 33.1 | 70.0 | 27.9 | 47.8 | 45.1 | 44.1 | 34.9 |  |

Spring and autumn spawners

|  | $\mathbf{1 9 8 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 5}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 16.0 | 64.8 | 245.8 | 275.7 | 270.3 | 282.3 | 169.9 | 148.2 | 192.4 | 66.9 | 86.7 | 71.5 | 142.4 | 84.1 |
| \% SS | 74.4 | 67.6 | 47.3 | 51.9 | 63.8 | 74.6 | 82.8 | 83.2 | 72.5 | 63.2 | 63.2 | 64.6 | 74.4 | 83.6 |
| \% AS | 25.6 | 32.4 | 52.7 | 48.1 | 36.2 | 25.4 | 17.2 | 16.8 | 27.5 | 36.8 | 36.8 | 35.4 | 25.6 | 16.4 |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 9 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ |
| Total | 190.5 | 120.8 | 246.3 | 231.7 | 231.7 | 407.2 | 192.3 | 109.6 | 154.1 | 106.9 | 71.5 | 65.0 | 126.6 | 81.4 |
| \% SS | 71.3 | 66.1 | 66.7 | 53.8 | 72.7 | 64.3 | 76.5 | 69.8 | 54.6 | $\mathbf{7 3 . 9}$ | 33.1 | 30.6 | 65.2 | 57.1 |
| \% AS | 28.7 | 33.9 | 33.3 | 46.2 | 27.3 | 35.7 | 23.5 | 30.2 | 45.4 | 26.1 | 66.9 | 69.4 | 34.8 | 42.9 |

Table 17. Spring research gill net catch rates at age (numbers per nights fished), of spring and autumn spawning herring, for Fortune Bay, 1982-2010.

| Age | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.6 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.1 | 98.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 0.8 | 6.0 | 22.1 | 2.8 | 224.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 54.4 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 32.1 | 22.6 | 19.0 |
| 5 | 0.6 | 3.9 | 15.0 | 204.5 | 8.8 | 532.2 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 16.8 | 61.3 | 9.1 | 14.0 | 85.4 | 134.5 |
| 6 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 6.1 | 69.2 | 69.9 | 11.7 | 420.7 | 15.8 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 11.6 | 140.4 | 21.4 | 8.9 | 112.1 |
| 7 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 15.7 | 48.3 | 48.3 | 9.8 | 659.3 | 6.2 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 5.0 | 252.5 | 19.8 | 12.1 |
| 8 | 6.0 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 10.0 | 20.7 | 50.6 | 14.8 | 236.8 | 21.9 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 258.4 | 19.0 |
| 9 | 0.3 | 44.0 | 0.3 | 8.8 | 0.8 | 4.8 | 11.4 | 64.9 | 19.7 | 283.8 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 39.0 | 187.1 |
| 10 | 0.8 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 33.4 | 59.0 | 38.1 | 70.3 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 19.0 |
| 11+ | 0.8 | 53.7 | 102.5 | 135.3 | 35.9 | 71.8 | 19.6 | 124.3 | 56.1 | 141.4 | 175.0 | 245.3 | 319.3 | 237.2 | 360.4 |
| Total | 10.3 | 128.7 | 156.0 | 461.6 | 399.3 | 690.2 | 516.8 | 927.3 | 479.4 | 560.9 | 331.4 | 413.0 | 668.0 | 683.6 | 862.3 |
| Age | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 3 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 82.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 44.6 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 |  |
| 4 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 36.7 | 124.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 19.0 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 167.5 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 |  |
| 5 | 89.2 | 0.0 | 21.3 | 40.7 | 235.2 | 4.9 | 0.9 | 44.8 | 2.1 | 9.0 | 102.6 | 0.0 | 11.1 | 8.9 |  |
| 6 | 193.1 | 514.2 | 15.4 | 8.7 | 49.7 | 194.2 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 40.1 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 108.5 | 15.2 | 5.9 |  |
| 7 | 103.9 | 144.5 | 245.8 | 10.9 | 65.6 | 23.3 | 246.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 15.6 | 3.4 | 9.0 | 41.4 | 7.7 |  |
| 8 | 19.6 | 161.6 | 161.3 | 124.2 | 75.8 | 6.3 | 16.7 | 62.1 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 15.5 | 15.9 | 39.6 |  |
| 9 | 17.6 | 19.6 | 40.1 | 109.7 | 122.1 | 5.8 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 107.0 | 6.9 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 5.4 |  |
| 10 | 104.9 | 28.2 | 21.3 | 55.9 | 117.6 | 11.6 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 9.8 | 16.1 | 0.9 | 3.2 | 10.4 | 12.2 |  |
| 11+ | 451.8 | 350.2 | 230.4 | 251.4 | 463.6 | 192.8 | 169.4 | 65.0 | 137.4 | 40.9 | 62.6 | 125.9 | 1.7 | 14.1 |  |
| Total | 980.0 | 1224.3 | 853.5 | 726.6 | 1130.6 | 447.4 | 462.8 | 194.1 | 348.6 | 264.1 | 180.9 | 263.3 | 309.4 | 175.0 |  |

Table 17 (Cont'd.).

| Autumn | pawner |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 0.3 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 13.8 | 8.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 6.6 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 5 | 1.4 | 6.0 | 31.1 | 7.9 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 9.5 | 4.7 |
| 6 | 0.2 | 20.6 | 11.8 | 73.9 | 9.3 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 9.2 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 3.9 | 11.0 |
| 7 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 19.5 | 38.6 | 28.2 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 11.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 5.2 | 17.5 | 8.0 | 16.8 | 3.1 |
| 8 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 17.5 | 9.0 | 25.6 | 3.0 | 8.8 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 15.2 | 14.2 | 7.8 |
| 9 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 13.8 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 12.2 | 3.1 | 9.4 | 1.6 | 5.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 10.9 | 3.1 |
| 10 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 5.2 | 1.1 | 20.6 | 0.5 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.6 |
| 11+ | 0.1 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 17.3 | 13.9 | 24.6 | 19.6 | 18.5 | 17.9 | 18.4 | 11.5 | 18.7 | 26.6 |
| Total | 2.0 | 48.9 | 71.3 | 174.6 | 64.8 | 69.9 | 37.3 | 80.7 | 47.4 | 36.4 | 51.3 | 49.5 | 46.4 | 74.3 | 58.0 |
| Age | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 4 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 0.4 | 14.8 | 15.9 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 7.9 | 0.0 |  |
| 5 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 27.3 | 13.9 | 3.3 | 7.8 | 2.0 | 14.8 |  |
| 6 | 5.4 | 12.8 | 26.9 | 2.1 | 12.8 | 24.5 | 0.5 | 43.6 | 21.7 | 28.4 | 11.0 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 23.9 |  |
| 7 | 32.1 | 4.2 | 28.8 | 53.9 | 9.3 | 23.2 | 19.1 | 1.9 | 15.4 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 9.9 | 5.9 | 11.5 |  |
| 8 | 10.7 | 17.0 | 53.8 | 5.4 | 13.2 | 1.9 | 11.5 | 5.5 | 2.6 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 36.3 | 46.4 | 4.2 |  |
| 9 | 10.7 | 2.1 | 34.6 | 14.4 | 34.6 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 10.1 | 5.9 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 13.6 | 12.9 |  |
| 10 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 15.4 | 3.3 | 10.8 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 5.8 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 15.7 | 18.8 |  |
| 11+ | 25.0 | 8.5 | 46.1 | 60.9 | 11.0 | 23.0 | 24.1 | 5.6 | 14.0 | 12.2 | 3.0 | 14.1 | 4.7 | 14.0 |  |
| Total | 91.0 | 51.0 | 213.4 | 159.5 | 97.0 | 92.9 | 78.5 | 96.9 | 104.7 | 83.4 | 37.1 | 75.1 | 65.6 | 101.4 |  |
| Spring and Autumn Spawners |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| Total | 12.3 | 177.6 | 227.2 | 636.2 | 464.0 | 760.1 | 554.1 | 1008.0 | 526.8 | 597.4 | 382.7 | 462.5 | 714.4 | 757.8 | 920.3 |
| \% SS | 83.7 | 72.5 | 68.6 | 72.6 | 86.0 | 90.8 | 93.3 | 92.0 | 91.0 | 93.9 | 86.6 | 89.3 | 93.5 | 90.2 | 93.7 |
| \% AS | 16.3 | 27.5 | 31.4 | 27.4 | 14.0 | 9.2 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 6.1 | 13.4 | 10.7 | 6.5 | 9.8 | 6.3 |
|  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
| Total | 1071.0 | 1275.3 | 1066.9 | 886.1 | 1227.6 | 540.4 | 541.2 | 291.0 | 453.4 | 347.6 | 218.0 | 338.4 | 375.0 | 276.4 |  |
| \% SS | 91.5 | 96.0 | 80.0 | 82.0 | 92.1 | 82.8 | 85.5 | 66.7 | 76.9 | 76.0 | 83.0 | 77.8 | 82.5 | 63.3 |  |
| \% AS | 8.5 | 4.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 7.9 | 17.2 | 14.5 | 33.3 | 23.1 | 24.0 | 17.0 | 22.2 | 17.5 | 36.7 |  |

Table 18. Parameters, catch data, catch rates, effort, and abundance indices, by stock area and year, from commercial gill net logbook data.

| Area | Year | Number of Fishers | Mean Fisher Age | Fishing Dates |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mean } \\ \text { mesh size } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Mean panel size (sq m) | Total Logbook catch (t) | Total Comm. Landings <br> (t) | Catch/ Std, Net/ night fished (kg) | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Effort } \\ \text { (total } \\ \text { net } \\ \text { nights) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Current year abundance e-index | Cummulative abundance eindex |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Start | End |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WBNDB | 1996 | 16 | - | 01-Apr | 18-Jun | 64.7 | 299 | 68.5 | 229 | 38.4 | 2970 | - |  |
|  | 1997 | 9 | 45 | 10-May | 30-Jun | 63.8 | 205 | 9.2 | 21 | 36.7 | 1031 | 5.00 | -0.60 |
|  | 1998 | 13 | 47 | 15-Apr | 30-Jun | 62.6 | 237 | 8.7 | 36 | 14.9 | 1832 | 3.00 | -3.45 |
|  | 1999 | 5 | 38 | 20-Apr | 30-Jun | 63.3 | 363 | 9.7 | 57 | 17.3 | 1027 | 5.83 | -0.95 |
|  | 2000 | 8 | 47 | 15-Apr | 10-Jul | 63.4 | 310 | 6.8 | 19 | 22.5 | 727 | 2.69 | -1.78 |
|  | 2001 | 10 | 45 | 05-May | 12-Jul | 60.8 | 201 | 8.2 | 7 | 25.3 | 910 | 4.60 | -1.11 |
|  | 2002 | 8 | 49 | 30-Apr | 05-Jul | 60.0 | 243 | 0.8 | 13 | 2.2 | 719 | 2.30 | -2.00 |
|  | 2003 | 9 | 52 | 29-Apr | 01-Jul | 59.2 | 175 | 9.4 | 46 | 24.3 | 1405 | 4.00 | -1.00 |
|  | 2004 | 8 | 51 | 22-Apr | 30-Jun | 62.2 | 161 | 4.9 | 12 | 21.4 | 710 | 3.86 | -0.75 |
|  | 2005 | 8 | 50 | 30-Apr | 18-Jun | 61.9 | 175 | 6.5 | 12 | 34.3 | 731 | 5.47 | 0.00 |
|  | 2006 | 10 | 52 | 02-May | 12-Jul | 62.9 | 249 | 17.5 | 27 | 65.9 | 1361 | 5.67 | 0.22 |
|  | 2007 | 15 | 53 | 03-May | 14-Jul | 60.8 | 177 | 18.6 | 0 | 41.0 | 1515 | 5.45 | 0.70 |
|  | 2008 | 10 | 56 | 2-May | 7-Jul | 62.4 | 241 | 31.1 | 4 | 117.9 | 713 | 6.39 | 2.48 |
|  | 2009 | 12 | 56 | 2-May | $9-\mathrm{Jul}$ | 61.5 | 205 | 19.7 | 1 | 96.4 | 597 | 5.31 | 2.74 |
|  | 2010 | 12 | 56.4 | 4-May | $9-\mathrm{Jul}$ | 62.3 | 182 | 14.2 | 2 | 36.5 | 1223 | 3.81 | -1.40 |
|  | 2011 | 4 | 52.6 | 28-Aprr | 2-Jul | 62.6 | 141 | 2.38 | 42 | 15.1 | 543 | 3.17 | -3.16 |
| BBTB | $\begin{aligned} & 1996 \\ & 1997 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11 \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ | $45$ | 02-Apr | $\begin{aligned} & 05 \text {-Jun } \\ & \text { 27-Jun } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65.3 \\ & 66.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 214 \\ & 312 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51.5 \\ & 39.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 378 \\ & 201 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52.6 \\ & 279 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2153 \\ & 1818 \end{aligned}$ | $8.00$ | $0.93$ |
|  | 1998 | 6 | 45 | 02-Apr | 21-Jun | 66.0 | 245 | 16.3 | 170 | 13.5 | 1655 | 5.00 | -1.07 |
|  | 1999 | 5 | 51 | 02-Apr | 29-Jun | 66.0 | 330 | 28.7 | 194 | 27.8 | 657 | 6.00 | -1.07 |
|  | 2000 | 9 | 49 | 08-Apr | 30-Jun | 65.3 | 349 | 23.6 | 202 | 36.7 | 1018 | 4.27 | -0.67 |
|  | 2001 | 10 | 46 | 13-Apr | 30-Jun | 66.3 | 298 | 22.3 | 56 | 33.2 | 964 | 3.82 | -1.31 |
|  | 2002 | 10 | 53 | 20-Apr | 21-Jun | 66.5 | 309 | 6.0 | 38 | 10.2 | 574 | 2.50 | -2.19 |
|  | 2003 | 4 | 57 | 01-May | 30-Jun | 66.7 | 210 | 4.9 | 56 | 23.4 | 358 | 4.80 | -0.94 |
|  | 2004 | 5 | 63 | 21-Apr | 30-Jun | 64.3 | 169 | 6.8 | 24 | 16.6 | 608 | 3.57 | -0.61 |

Table 18 (Cont'd.).

| Area | Year | Number of Fishers | Mean <br> Fisher Age | Fishing Dates |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mean } \\ \text { mesh size } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Mean } \\ \text { panel } \\ \text { size } \\ (\mathrm{sq} \mathrm{~m}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total Logbook catch (t) | Total Comm. Landings ( t ) | Catch/ Std, Net/ night fished (kg) | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Effort } \\ \text { (total } \\ \text { net } \\ \text { nights) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Current year abundance e-index | Cummulative abundance eindex |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Start | End |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BBTB | 2005 | 6 | 52 | 22-Apr | 22-Jun | 64.9 | 276 | 14.0 | 315 | 39.5 | 716 | 5.60 | 0.19 |
|  | 2006 | 12 | 54 | 11-Apr | 30-Jun | 65.0 | 223 | 31.6 | 136 | 46.4 | 890 | 6.31 | 1.32 |
|  | 2007 | 13 | 54 | 04-Apr | 30-Jun | 63.0 | 247 | 54.3 | 154 | 85.6 | 887 | 7.19 | 2.03 |
|  | 2008 | 5 | 54 | 26-Apr | 30-Jun | 64.7 | 295 | 11.1 | 44 | 29.4 | 270 | 5.72 | 1.59 |
|  | 2009 | 10 | 52 | 21-Apr | 30-Jun | 64.1 | 190 | 15.0 | 146 | 43.7 | 677 | 4.38 | 0.65 |
|  | 2010 | 12 | 54 | 1-Apr | 1-Jul | 63.3 | 215 | 22.8 | 34 | 31.4 | 972 | 4.26 | -0.57 |
|  | 2011 | 2 | 54 | 30-Apr | 23-Jun | 67.8 | 485 | 0.39 | 72 | 3.4 | 128 | 4.25 | -2.5 |
| SMBPB | 1996 | 13 | - | 19-Mar | 15-Jun | 67.1 | 261 | 45.3 | 37 | 31.4 | 2073 | - | - |
|  | 1997 | 6 | 50 | 12-Feb | 24-Jun | 68.3 | 265 | 15.4 | 21 | 20.7 | 2171 | 3.50 | -2.00 |
|  | 1998 | 8 | 52 | 17-Mar | 25-Jun | 68.2 | 257 | 25.9 | 18 | 20.2 | 5361 | 2.57 | -2.71 |
|  | 1999 | 6 | 51 | 21-Feb | 29-May | 65.6 | 319 | 11.9 | 1 | 12.0 | 2981 | 2.75 | -3.34 |
|  | 2000 | 1 | 57 | 01-Apr | 26-May | 66.7 | 334 | 2.7 | 4 | 10.1 | 280 | 4.00 | -3.84 |
|  | 2001 | 3 | 52 | 28-Apr | 23-Jun | 65.3 | 226 | 2.0 | 38 | 10.2 | 235 | 3.00 | -3.64 |
|  | 2002 | 4 | 56 | 20-Feb | 08-Jun | 66.3 | 241 | 75 | 135 | 39.4 | 1692 | 5.00 | -2.24 |
|  | 2003 | 4 | 56 | 20-Mar | 17-Jun | 65.7 | 240 | 9.2 | 84 | 23.9 | 658 | 3.60 | -2.04 |
|  | 2004 | 2 | 57 | 08-Apr | 15-Jun | 64.8 | 259 | 1.1 | 179 | 5.4 | 332 | 3.67 | -2.71 |
|  | 2005 | 3 | 57 | 07-Apr | 10-Jun | 63.3 | 268 | 1.2 | 134 | 7.9 | 210 | 5.00 | -1.51 |
|  | 2006 | 5 | 56 | 03-Apr | 05-Jun | 64.6 | 292 | 3.2 | 150 | 9.1 | 432 | 3.00 | -1.68 |
|  | 2007 | 9 | 55 | 10-Mar | 15-Jun | 66.3 | 336 | 17.3 | 167 | 17.4 | 836 | 4.63 | -1.99 |
|  | 2008 | 7 | 55 | 15-Mar | 13-Jun | 65.9 | 223 | 53.4 | 79 | 36.8 | 1440 | 4.80 | -3.24 |
|  | 2009 | 3 | 57 | 4-Mar | 10-Jun | 65.5 | 263 | 16.7 | 101 | 42.7 | 537 | 5.00 | -4.38 |
|  | 2010 | 5 | 52 | 3-Mar | 25-Jun | 64.2 | 241 | 21.6 | 2 | 40.4 | 874 | 5.40 | 0.20 |
|  | 2011 | 5 | 50 | 24-Mar | 25-Jun | 62.2 | 247 | 10.1 | 19 | 33.6 | 418 | 4.5 | -0.10 |

Table 18 (Cont'd.).

| Area | Year | Number of Fishers | Mean Fisher Age | Fishing Dates |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mean } \\ \text { mesh size } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Mean } \\ & \text { panel } \\ & \text { size } \\ & (\mathrm{sq} \mathrm{~m}) \end{aligned}$ | Total Logbook catch (t) | Total Comm. Landings (t) | Catch/Std, Net/nightfished (kg) | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Effort } \\ \text { (total } \\ \text { net } \\ \text { nights) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Current year abundance e-index | Cummulative abundance eindex |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Start | End |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FB | 1996 | 11 | - | 08-Apr | 10-Jun | 68.6 | 304 | 60 | 31 | 37.5 | 3044 | - | - |
|  | 1997 | 13 | 50 | 29-Mar | 28-Jun | 66.9 | 271 | 68.9 | 28 | 39.4 | 5919 | 7.60 | 0.45 |
|  | 1998 | 11 | 49 | 01-Apr | 17-Jun | 65.2 | 218 | 41.3 | 0 | 54.7 | 2776 | 7.40 | 1.35 |
|  | 1999 | 8 | 49 | 21-Mar | 15-Jun | 65.8 | 313 | 36.1 | 30 | 37.9 | 1432 | 8.14 | 1.06 |
|  | 2000 | 11 | 50 | 25-Mar | 12-Jun | 66.5 | 263 | 96.5 | 16 | 83.5 | 2364 | 8.45 | 1.56 |
|  | 2001 | 8 | 54 | 28-Mar | 21-Jun | 65.6 | 311 | 54.6 | 0 | 38.2 | 1668 | 6.75 | 0.68 |
|  | 2002 | 7 | 53 | 28-Mar | 29-Jun | 65.5 | 297 | 35.7 | 0 | 50.6 | 1093 | 6.71 | 0.54 |
|  | 2003 | 7 | 53 | 08-Apr | 18-Jun | 66.1 | 283 | 16.3 | 0 | 36.6 | 581 | 5.00 | -0.46 |
|  | 2004 | 5 | 53 | 30-Mar | 23-Jun | 68.1 | 305 | 10.7 | 54 | 24.6 | 728 | 4.33 | -0.79 |
|  | 2005 | 6 | 55 | 06-Apr | 19-Jun | 67.4 | 303 | 8.6 | 5 | 16.0 | 552 | 5.08 | -2.02 |
|  | 2006 | 6 | 55 | 03-Apr | 21-Jun | 65.9 | 313 | 7.4 | 4 | 11.6 | 707 | 3.33 | -3.24 |
|  | 2007 | 15 | 52 | 9-Apr | 22-Jun | 64.4 | 302 | 27.7 | 2 | 30.3 | 1746 | 4.26 | -3.66 |
|  | 2008 | 13 | 53 | 2-Apr | 20-Jun | 64.1 | 224 | 28.8 | 2 | 49.3 | 1452 | 3.94 | -4.54 |
|  | 2009 | 12 | 55 | 2-Apr | 19-Jun | 62.8 | 238 | 30.2 | 6 | 35.8 | 1624 | 3.90 | -5.62 |
|  | 2010 | 14 | 55 | 4-Apr | 21-Jun | 62.6 | 256 | 33.5 | 7 | 22.6 | 1709 | 2.92 | -1.80 |
|  | 2011 | 10 | 54 | 7-Apr | 15-Jun | 65.5 | 287.0 | 14.6 | 1.0 | 28.6 | 1149 | 2.5 | -3.2 |

Table 19. Perception of abundance from telephone survey of herring commercial fixed gear licence and/or bait permit holders, by stock area and year (2006-11*).

| Stock <br> Area | Year | Number of <br> Respondents <br> Who Fished | Current <br> Year <br> Abundance <br> Index | Cumulative <br> Index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WBNDB | 2005 | - | - | - |
|  | 2006 | 40 | 5.68 | 0.45 |
|  | 2007 | 42 | 5.99 | 0.90 |
|  | 2008 | 32 | 5.63 | 1.45 |
|  | 2009 | 37 | 5.80 | 1.75 |
|  | 2011 | 19 | 4.66 | 0.52 |
| BBTB | 2005 | - | - | - |
|  | 2006 | 49 | 5.48 | 0.51 |
|  | 2007 | 50 | 7.09 | 1.89 |
|  | 2008 | 43 | 6.13 | 2.02 |
|  | 2009 | 44 | 5.33 | 1.85 |
|  | 2011 | 35 | 4.92 | 1.16 |
| SMBPB | 2005 | - | - | - |
|  | 2006 | 22 | 5.00 | 0.22 |
|  | 2007 | 19 | 6.39 | 1.25 |
|  | 2008 | 17 | 7.00 | 2.28 |
|  | 2009 | 19 | 7.21 | 3.99 |
|  | 2011 | 16 | 4.78 | 3.09 |
| FB | 2005 | - | - | - |
|  | 2006 | 57 | 5.34 | -0.65 |
|  | 2007 | 52 | 3.75 | -2.48 |
|  | 2008 | 50 | 3.67 | -4.02 |
|  | 2009 | 46 | 4.17 | -5.35 |
| 2011 | 43 | 3.84 | -7.01 |  |

[^6]Table 20. Parameters, landings data, discard data, effort, and abundance indices, by stock area and year, from commercial purse seine questionnaires.

| Stock area | Year | Number who Fished | Number to Respond | Mean Fisher Age | Total Estimate of Landings $(\mathrm{t})$ | Total Comm. Landings (t) | Total Estimate of Discards $\qquad$ (t) | Estimate of Discard Survival (\%) | Total Estimate of Removals <br> (t) | Removal to Landing Ratio | Effort (total sets) | Current Year Abundance Index | Cumulative Abundance Index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WBNDB | 1996 | 18 | 17 | 43 | 392 | 435 | 446 | 49 | 620 | 1.58 | 26 | 7.88 | 1.33 |
|  | 1997 | 15 | 14 | 49 | 1801 | 2375 | 2045 | 97 | 1866 | 1.04 | 294 | 6.92 | 0.83 |
|  | 1998 | 6 | 6 | 46 | 302 | 606 | 540 | 93 | 338 | 1.12 | 108 | 6.75 | 0.58 |
|  | 1999 | 7 | 7 | 52 | 882 | 931 | 116 | 39 | 953 | 1.08 | 70 | 8.50 | 6.08 |
|  | 2000 | 12 | 9 | 50 | 651 | 1071 | 130 | 100 | 651 | 1.00 | 29 | 5.88 | 6.08 |
|  | 2001 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 13 | - | - | - | - | 0 | - | - |
|  | 2002 | 3 | 3 | 51 | 260 | 300 | 25 | 93 | 262 | 1.01 | 12 | 8.67 | 8.41 |
|  | 2003 | 4 | 4 | 53 | 201 | 195 | 193 | 40 | 317 | 1.58 | 8 | 9.00 | 8.41 |
|  | 2004 | 5 | 4 | 51 | 109 | 163 | 13 | 0 | 121 | 1.11 | 4 | 8.25 | 8.41 |
|  | 2005 | 4 | 4 | 48 | 84 | 136 | 12 | 35 | 92 | 1.10 | 4 | 9.00 | 8.08 |
|  | 2006 | 6 | 4 | 49 | 160 | 139 | 15 | 10 | 174 | 1.09 | 4 | 8.00 | 11.33 |
|  | 2007 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 325 | 333 | 0 | - | 325 | 1.00 | 17 | 6.50 | 11.83 |
|  | 2008 | 7 | 7 | 42 | 575 | 439 | 25 | 90 | 577.5 | 1.00 | 37 | 8.07 | 14.58 |
|  | 2009 | 4 | 4 | 47 | 545 | 417.9 | 215 | 45 | 663.3 | 1.22 | 26 | 8.00 | 14.83 |
|  | 2010 | 6 | 5 | 64 | 260 | 413.1 | 50 | 100 | 260 | 1.00 | 17 | 7.40 | 15.43 |
| BBTB | 1996 | 21 | 21 | 46 | 738 | 358 | 209 | 50 | 842 | 1.14 | 93 | 8.62 | 1.12 |
|  | 1997 | 16 | 15 | 45 | 736 | 650 | 47 | 60 | 755 | 1.03 | 136 | 6.93 | 0.74 |
|  | 1998 | 13 | 11 | 48 | 621 | 708 | 9 | 50 | 625 | 1.01 | 111 | 7.55 | 0.11 |
|  | 1999 | 14 | 14 | 47 | 894 | 808 | 219 | 69 | 962 | 1.08 | 123 | 5.79 | -1.64 |
|  | 2000 | 7 | 5 | 50 | 344 | 495 | 264 | 95 | 358 | 1.04 | 73 | 5.00 | -3.44 |
|  | 2001 | 5 | 4 | 54 | 260 | 259 | 2030 | 83 | 615 | 2.37 | 126 | 7.75 | -3.94 |
|  | 2002 | 5 | 4 | 55 | 200 | 200 | 225 | 100 | 200 | 1.00 | 15 | 6.75 | -3.94 |
|  | 2003 | 2 | 2 | 55 | 378 | 343 | 25 | 20 | 398 | 1.05 | 34 | 6.00 | -3.94 |
|  | 2004 | 4 | 1 | 49 | 100 | 322 | 0 | - | 100 | 1.00 | 8 | 8.00 | -1.94 |
|  | 2005 | 10 | 7 | 50 | 1315 | 1515 | 59 | 30 | 1356 | 1.03 | 59 | 9.29 | -0.19 |
|  | 2006 | 12 | 10 | 47 | 1100 | 1043 | 765 | 86 | 1209 | 1.10 | 74 | 8.60 | 2.71 |
|  | 2007 | 18 | 15 | 47 | 1474 | 1249 | 0 | - | 1474 | 1.00 | 83 | 8.30 | 5.79 |
|  | 2008 | 18 | 15 | 51 | 2077 | 1915 | 25 | 70 | 2084 | 1.00 | 109 | 7.50 | 8.25 |
|  | 2009 | 29 | 27 | 50 | 1822 | 1728.8 | 668 | 86 | 1918 | 1.05 | 127 | 7.64 | 8.60 |
|  | 2010 | 19 | 17 | 58 | 1242 | 1144.75 | 62.5 | 100 | 1242 | 1.00 | 104 | 6.06 | 7.43 |

Table 20 (Cont'd).

| Stock area | Year | Number who Fished | Number to Respond | Mean Fisher Age | $\qquad$ | Total Comm. Landings (t) | Total Estimate of Discards $(t)$ | Estimate of Discard Survival (\%) | Total Estimate of Removals (t) | Removal to Landing Ratio | Effort <br> (total <br> sets) | Current Year <br> Abundance Index | Cumulative Abundance Index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SMBPB | 1996 | 10 | 9 | 47 | 460 | 446 | 225 | 50 | 572 | 1.24 | 16 | 8.67 | 0.50 |
|  | 1997 | 15 | 15 | 48 | 4401 | 3836 | 403 | 82 | 4474 | 1.02 | 316 | 8.19 | 0.50 |
|  | 1998 | 15 | 13 | 47 | 1727 | 2281 | 790 | 99 | 1736 | 1.01 | 141 | 2.60 | -4.94 |
|  | 1999 | 3 | 2 | 47 | 186 | 330 | 0 | - | 186 | 1.00 | 26 | 5.00 | -5.94 |
|  | 2000 | 1 | 1 | 57 | 400 | 447 | 105 | 90 | 411 | 1.03 | 24 | 5.00 | -2.94 |
|  | 2001 | 2 | 2 | 59 | 430 | 451 | 100 | 95 | 435 | 1.01 | 11 | 7.67 | -2.64 |
|  | 2002 | 8 | 8 | 49 | 1440 | 1398 | 1050 | 98 | 1458 | 1.01 | 55 | 9.13 | -2.64 |
|  | 2003 | 9 | 4 | 50 | 467 | 925 | 165 | 98 | 471 | 1.01 | 30 | 6.00 | -1.64 |
|  | 2004 | 11 | 10 | 51 | 1272 | 1240 | 2 | 100 | 1272 | 1.00 | 87 | 8.38 | -0.93 |
|  | 2005 | 14 | 9 | 52 | 975 | 1247 | 572 | 98 | 984 | 1.01 | 73 | 8.67 | -0.26 |
|  | 2006 | 9 | 7 | 48 | 1005 | 1378 | 58 | 100 | 1005 | 1.00 | 47 | 8.29 | 0.24 |
|  | 2007 | 3 | 3 | 39 | 601 | 558 | 25 | 65 | 610 | 1.01 | 30 | 8.33 | 2.24 |
|  | 2008 | 6 | 4 | 59 | 1044 | 1067 | 50 | 95 | 1046 | 1.00 | 32 | 8.75 | 5.99 |
|  | 2009 | 6 | 6 | 51 | 1440 | 1305.4 | 16 | 92 | 1441 | 1.00 | 51 | 7.90 | 6.49 |
|  | 2010 | 6 | 5 | 53 | 704 | 1004.9 | 2.5 | 95 | 704 | 1.00 | 40 | 8.00 | 7.89 |

Table 21. Mean weights-at-age (g) of spring and autumn spawning herring, from samples collected January-June, for White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, 1970-2010.

| Spring spawners |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 66 |  | 54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 81 |  |  |
| 3 |  | 105 |  |  |  | 143 |  | 93 | 99 | 99 |  | 138 | 131 |  |  |  | 144 |  | 148 | 122 | 124 |
| 4 |  | 143 | 149 |  | 179 | 177 | 208 |  | 201 | 181 | 199 | 197 | 205 | 204 | 252 | 197 | 201 | 207 | 213 | 179 | 195 |
| 5 | 209 | 161 | 181 |  | 189 | 222 | 237 | 225 | 243 | 254 | 297 | 233 | 217 | 240 | 242 | 262 | 223 | 234 | 236 | 234 | 227 |
| 6 | 214 | 198 | 192 |  | 203 | 230 | 222 | 236 | 253 | 274 | 282 | 264 | 278 | 265 | 341 | 263 | 273 | 272 | 256 | 259 | 249 |
| 7 | 231 | 201 | 207 |  | 217 | 241 | 240 | 247 | 266 | 283 |  | 290 | 314 | 330 | 305 | 300 | 281 | 297 | 294 | 279 | 273 |
| 8 | 280 | 220 | 218 |  | 236 | 255 | 260 | 252 | 271 | 287 | 299 | 337 | 323 |  | 355 | 325 | 319 | 319 | 316 | 296 | 296 |
| 9 | 282 | 275 | 243 |  | 249 | 274 | 261 | 270 | 269 | 281 | 307 | 306 | 322 | 357 | 367 | 332 | 331 | 346 | 323 | 329 | 311 |
| 10 | 301 | 278 | 280 |  | 258 | 284 | 278 | 281 | 279 | 291 | 305 | 305 | 324 |  | 391 | 353 | 338 | 338 | 333 | 336 | 332 |
| 11+ | 327 | 309 | 300 |  | 291 | 311 | 305 | 317 | 311 | 323 | 328 | 345 | 350 | 394 | 388 | 376 | 375 | 399 | 414 | 418 | 412 |
| Age | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  | 42 | 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 106 |  | 78 | 65 |  | 111 | 141 |  | 110 | 91 |  |
| 3 | 122 | 130 | 79 | 74 | 125 |  | 106 | 112 |  | 116 | 134 | 126 | 134 | 127 | 134 | 152 | 148 | 167 | 156 | 132 |  |
| 4 | 171 | 165 | 159 | 132 | 131 | 154 |  | 145 | 155 | 170 | 149 | 195 | 162 | 155 | 174 | 179 | 190 | 189 | 189 | 180 |  |
| 5 | 212 | 199 | 189 | 187 | 166 | 167 | 230 | 170 | 176 | 193 | 185 | 206 | 198 | 189 | 208 | 207 | 218 | 211 | 213 | 209 |  |
| 6 | 247 | 229 | 221 | 210 | 200 | 201 | 192 | 196 | 216 | 214 | 215 | 260 | 217 | 235 | 234 | 242 | 235 | 248 | 231 | 233 |  |
| 7 | 278 | 261 | 253 | 238 | 226 | 239 | 223 | 228 | 245 | 261 | 238 | 276 | 245 | 250 | 253 | 256 | 268 | 264 | 257 | 259 |  |
| 8 | 287 | 277 | 280 | 271 | 249 | 254 | 250 | 242 | 245 | 302 | 265 | 283 | 258 | 244 | 271 | 289 | 275 | 281 | 269 | 273 |  |
| 9 | 312 | 296 | 300 | 283 | 286 | 274 | 259 | 257 | 259 | 300 | 330 | 341 | 266 | 287 | 291 |  | 332 | 307 | 292 | 281 |  |
| 10 | 330 | 321 | 305 | 304 | 288 | 289 | 292 | 288 | 294 | 320 | 327 | 299 | 272 | 288 | 300 | 301 |  | 313 | 276 | 297 |  |
| 11+ | 393 | 373 | 345 | 330 | 324 | 371 | 354 | 362 | 340 | 378 | 336 | 397 | 332 | 376 | 415 | 365 | 352 | 327 | 325 | 316 |  |
| Autumn spawners |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $2$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 198 |  |  |  |  | 201 | 253 |  |  |  |  |  | 149 |  |
| 5 |  | 125 |  |  |  | 244 |  | 214 |  | 232 |  | 251 | 225 | 229 | 277 | 213 |  | 238 | 217 | 211 | 201 |
| 6 |  | 279 | 205 |  |  | 240 |  |  |  | 267 |  | 297 | 254 | 262 | 314 | 261 |  | 288 | 233 | 236 | 224 |
| 7 |  | 300 |  |  |  |  |  | 257 | 274 | 271 | 295 |  | 354 |  | 375 | 281 | 308 | 279 | 263 | 255 | 257 |
| 8 |  | 351 |  |  |  | 312 | 333 |  | 289 | 315 |  | 310 | 330 |  | 491 | 342 | 359 | 309 | 289 | 274 | 291 |
| 9 |  | 335 | 249 |  |  |  |  | 203 | 211 | 296 |  |  | 319 | 370 | 426 | 336 |  | 323 | 317 | 299 | 314 |
| 10 |  | 371 | 263 |  | 272 |  |  |  | 254 |  |  | 353 |  |  | 308 | 312 | 414 |  | 346 | 303 | 325 |
| 11+ | 323 | 432 | 300 |  | 345 | 363 | 481 | 350 | 278 | 325 | 328 | 374 | 338 |  | 440 | 385 | 465 | 442 | 375 | 362 | 393 |
| Age | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 132 | 174 | 129 | 157 |  |  |
| 4 | 160 |  | 123 | 126 |  |  | 116 | 146 | 137 | 139 | 141 | 191 | 163 | 158 | 165 | 160 | 194 | 172 | 174 | 170 |  |
| 5 | 193 | 199 | 164 | 155 | 151 | 173 | 168 | 181 | 191 | 220 | 202 | 211 | 195 | 180 | 188 | 186 | 198 | 192 | 190 | 183 |  |
| 6 | 199 | 210 | 201 | 192 | 200 | 210 | 180 | 202 | 193 | 226 | 228 | 250 | 210 | 211 | 210 | 209 | 226 | 214 | 207 | 207 |  |
| 7 | 257 | 253 | 247 | 212 | 234 | 249 | 213 | 255 | 254 | 257 | 243 | 285 | 217 | 242 | 247 | 222 | 241 | 237 | 226 | 232 |  |
| 8 | 303 | 215 | 274 | 256 | 216 | 269 | 209 | 264 | 280 | 267 | 270 | 294 | 248 | 265 | 273 | 283 | 255 | 255 | 245 | 251 |  |
| 9 | 294 | 291 | 295 | 284 | 308 | 284 | 221 | 237 | 242 | 343 | 345 | 300 | 268 | 264 | 297 | 228 | 266 | 282 | 254 | 259 |  |
| 10 |  | 324 | 298 | 326 | 299 | 290 |  | 310 | 297 | 312 |  | 335 | 269 | 279 | 283 | 295 | 285 | 281 | 287 | 265 |  |
| 11+ | 358 | 348 | 375 | 370 | 296 | 400 | 332 | 355 | 388 | 356 | 343 | 392 | 274 | 326 | 355 | 336 | 370 | 332 | 306 | 292 |  |

Table 22. Mean weights-at-age (g) of spring and autumn spawning herring, from samples collected January-June, for Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay, 1970-2010.

| Spring | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |  |  | 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  | 40 |  |  |  |  | 67 |  | 49 | 58 | 59 | 49 |  |  | 53 |  | 59 | 69 | 83 | 67 | 82 |
| 3 |  | 92 | 103 |  | 143 | 152 |  | 127 |  | 124 |  | 149 | 125 | 137 | 130 | 118 | 121 | 136 | 129 | 141 | 147 |
| 4 |  | 146 | 151 |  |  | 183 | 215 | 221 | 212 | 204 | 216 | 244 | 215 | 211 | 193 | 198 | 189 | 205 | 194 | 216 | 212 |
| 5 |  | 183 | 184 |  | 258 | 225 | 221 | 242 | 253 | 255 | 269 | 275 | 236 | 284 | 241 | 249 | 235 | 222 | 232 | 259 | 248 |
| 6 |  | 214 | 237 |  | 229 | 234 | 243 | 262 | 272 | 310 | 307 | 313 | 283 |  | 289 | 274 | 281 | 268 | 255 | 271 | 264 |
| 7 | 260 | 238 | 231 |  | 227 | 254 | 253 | 265 | 305 | 304 | 307 | 329 | 276 | 339 | 315 | 300 | 301 | 324 | 290 | 282 | 280 |
| 8 | 266 | 255 | 256 |  | 274 | 276 | 272 | 259 | 271 | 288 | 311 | 350 | 323 |  | 328 | 343 | 329 | 344 | 320 | 312 | 293 |
| 9 | 298 | 287 | 274 |  | 291 | 306 | 293 | 283 | 286 | 297 | 317 | 343 | 332 | 378 | 333 | 340 | 371 | 418 | 353 | 352 | 323 |
| 10 | 307 | 284 | 303 |  | 294 | 320 | 312 | 296 | 300 | 308 | 311 | 331 | 324 | 399 | 342 | 365 | 377 | 326 | 359 | 361 | 347 |
| 11+ | 353 | 329 | 327 |  | 311 | 356 | 341 | 332 | 338 | 339 | 349 | 366 | 348 | 433 | 383 | 393 | 408 | 416 | 421 | 417 | 411 |
| Age | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
| 1 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  | 34 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 101 | 97 |  |  | 84 |  |  |  |  |  | 88 |  |
| 3 | 132 | 127 | 108 | 81 | 101 |  | 115 | 143 | 168 | 139 | 145 | 136 | 147 | 129 | 132 | 163 | 169 | 167 | 168 | 163 |  |
| 4 | 202 | 173 | 171 | 144 | 133 | 161 |  | 172 | 187 | 186 | 164 | 186 | 183 | 175 | 178 | 187 | 186 | 196 | 187 | 186 |  |
| 5 | 257 | 214 | 211 | 198 | 172 | 189 | 203 | 219 | 207 | 225 | 194 | 196 | 218 | 202 | 212 | 202 | 214 | 218 | 209 | 210 |  |
| 6 | 287 | 254 | 240 | 224 | 218 | 215 | 214 | 238 | 234 | 243 | 243 | 239 | 227 | 233 | 234 | 245 | 233 | 263 | 230 | 237 |  |
| 7 | 286 | 287 | 284 | 255 | 237 | 258 | 235 | 245 | 246 | 251 | 261 | 269 | 284 | 256 | 262 | 265 | 266 | 273 | 268 | 254 |  |
| 8 | 289 | 284 | 311 | 295 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 254 | 275 | 276 | 283 | 277 | 280 | 291 | 277 | 292 | 276 | 305 | 278 | 280 |  |
| 9 | 322 | 280 | 299 | 308 | 291 | 280 | 287 | 256 | 282 | 312 | 288 | 288 | 294 | 281 | 284 | 294 | 296 | 319 | 314 | 280 |  |
| 10 | 339 | 308 | 309 | 306 | 289 | 308 | 301 | 293 | 287 | 325 | 304 | 301 | 323 | 303 | 298 | 302 | 323 | 327 | 319 | 303 |  |
| 11+ | 387 | 340 | 343 | 345 | 331 | 345 | 341 | 339 | 340 | 332 | 328 | 328 | 353 | 365 | 363 | 331 | 340 | 346 | 338 | 332 |  |
| Autumn spawners |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 125 |  | 161 |  |  |  |  |  | 82 |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 186 |  |  | 180 | 229 |  | 199 | 143 | 174 | 215 | 154 | 190 | 163 | 198 |
| 5 |  | 160 |  |  |  |  | 210 |  | 243 | 254 | 252 | 265 | 215 | 269 | 221 | 224 | 232 | 231 | 211 | 218 | 218 |
| 6 |  | 231 |  |  |  |  | 250 | 255 | 232 | 269 | 279 | 320 | 271 | 297 | 244 | 259 | 261 | 261 | 241 | 246 | 242 |
| 7 | 268 | 251 | 259 |  |  | 255 | 227 | 257 | 227 | 293 | 299 | 335 | 290 | 366 | 266 | 288 | 290 | 266 | 273 | 288 | 278 |
| 8 | 233 | 259 | 277 |  |  | 299 | 295 | 270 | 288 | 325 | 313 | 342 | 301 | 403 | 305 | 323 | 312 | 349 | 302 | 291 | 289 |
| 9 | 287 |  | 307 |  |  |  | 295 | 267 | 265 | 339 | 327 | 345 | 331 | 454 | 293 | 324 | 319 | 367 | 323 | 318 | 298 |
| 10 | 284 | 264 | 317 |  |  |  |  |  | 276 | 264 | 282 | 401 |  | 426 | 354 | 337 | 348 |  | 397 | 315 | 318 |
| 11+ | 353 | 342 | 353 |  | 345 | 380 | 363 | 364 | 344 | 389 | 379 | 403 | 374 | 416 |  | 393 | 364 | 535 | 372 | 373 | 366 |
| Age | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  | 14 |  |  | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 80 | 79 | 89 | 66 | 81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 117 | 117 | 140 | 122 | 137 |  |  |
| 4 | 172 | 112 | 130 | 119 | 140 |  | 139 | 166 | 183 | 176 | 153 | 170 | 166 | 165 | 161 | 177 | 180 | 176 | 183 | 155 |  |
| 5 | 210 | 214 | 190 | 166 | 186 | 194 | 152 | 196 | 206 | 192 | 188 | 189 | 200 | 193 | 193 | 194 | 187 | 209 | 198 | 199 |  |
| 6 | 236 | 228 | 210 | 202 | 197 | 213 | 218 | 214 | 231 | 221 | 213 | 213 | 216 | 220 | 221 | 208 | 213 | 220 | 216 | 211 |  |
| 7 | 274 | 250 | 256 | 225 | 233 | 237 | 237 | 248 | 259 | 239 | 242 | 228 | 234 | 240 | 235 | 235 | 234 | 240 | 236 | 242 |  |
| 8 | 309 | 297 | 277 | 247 | 246 | 270 | 259 | 265 | 292 | 253 | 260 | 242 | 249 | 257 | 275 | 256 | 259 | 253 | 250 | 238 |  |
| 9 | 308 | 291 | 306 | 286 | 265 | 296 | 293 | 282 | 288 | 273 | 273 | 270 | 268 | 280 | 279 | 288 | 282 | 267 | 259 | 250 |  |
| 10 | 294 | 286 | 314 | 293 | 264 | 289 | 295 | 293 | 294 | 302 | 311 | 285 | 272 | 303 | 299 | 279 | 309 | 292 | 271 | 260 |  |
| 11+ | 356 | 335 | 360 | 337 | 349 | 366 | 368 | 331 | 330 | 330 | 318 | 294 | 308 | 314 | 332 | 332 | 330 | 345 | 319 | 310 |  |

Table 23. Mean weights-at-age (g) of spring and autumn spawning herring, from samples collected January to June, for St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay, 1970-2010.

| Spring spawners |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
| 1 | 17 |  |  |  | 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32 |  |  |  | 14 | 30 | 30 |
| 2 | 51 |  |  | 83 | 71 | 86 | 73 | 81 | 79 | 99 | 106 | 81 | 111 | 99 | 78 |  | 89 | 80 | 120 | 87 | 97 |
| 3 | 162 | 101 | 154 | 151 | 159 | 153 | 163 | 154 | 154 | 155 | 182 | 168 | 163 | 164 | 177 | 133 | 172 | 183 | 164 | 162 | 163 |
| 4 | 197 | 127 | 190 | 208 | 213 | 210 | 236 | 242 | 234 | 243 | 235 | 218 | 243 | 237 | 230 | 215 | 216 | 222 | 232 | 242 | 221 |
| 5 | 231 | 205 | 229 | 217 | 229 | 243 | 250 | 288 | 286 | 293 | 311 | 300 | 290 | 280 | 263 | 241 | 263 | 264 | 261 | 273 | 266 |
| 6 | 269 | 208 | 258 | 233 | 242 | 245 | 273 | 298 | 327 | 326 | 338 | 321 | 324 | 312 | 301 | 283 | 300 | 291 | 285 | 291 | 271 |
| 7 | 285 | 267 | 278 | 260 | 269 | 272 | 262 | 305 | 326 | 360 | 362 | 256 | 349 | 349 | 343 | 316 | 316 | 310 | 305 | 311 | 309 |
| 8 | 308 | 179 | 294 | 255 | 290 | 287 | 282 | 294 | 330 | 391 | 392 | 371 | 365 | 377 | 361 | 332 | 378 | 340 | 320 | 343 | 328 |
| 9 | 314 | 286 | 309 | 280 | 307 | 307 | 302 | 321 | 319 | 376 | 408 | 373 | 394 | 378 | 372 | 347 | 374 | 362 | 330 | 362 | 343 |
| 10 | 341 | 227 | 326 | 312 | 310 | 314 | 322 | 331 | 341 | 340 | 377 | 370 | 383 | 395 | 375 | 386 | 389 | 378 | 350 | 367 | 347 |
| 11+ | 383 | 303 | 351 | 318 | 338 | 345 | 349 | 373 | 393 | 386 | 437 | 419 | 414 | 430 | 434 | 410 | 453 | 447 | 419 | 406 | 430 |
| Age | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
| 1 |  | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23 |  |
| 2 | 77 | 59 | 39 | 59 |  |  | 71 | 79 | 157 | 113 | 79 | 94 | 120 | 96 | 95 | 105 |  |  | 117 | 102 |  |
| 3 | 140 | 137 | 130 | 115 | 107 |  | 122 | 130 | 143 | 135 | 138 | 136 | 148 | 127 | 136 | 143 | 146 | 126 | 143 | 140 |  |
| 4 | 211 | 191 | 189 | 168 | 171 | 170 | 112 | 178 | 175 | 170 | 166 | 175 | 181 | 166 | 186 | 181 | 197 | 166 | 176 | 169 |  |
| 5 | 258 | 242 | 215 | 219 | 229 | 224 | 211 | 205 | 198 | 192 | 189 | 202 | 208 | 218 | 229 | 220 | 216 | 213 | 208 | 212 |  |
| 6 | 278 | 275 | 267 | 249 | 264 | 270 | 251 | 258 |  | 228 | 244 | 230 | 240 | 234 | 269 | 242 | 230 | 235 | 240 | 233 |  |
| 7 | 297 | 294 | 292 | 291 | 278 | 301 | 278 | 286 | 264 | 239 | 266 | 257 | 246 | 266 | 280 | 277 | 268 | 263 | 258 | 241 |  |
| 8 | 302 | 301 | 305 | 322 | 324 | 353 | 312 | 300 | 309 | 271 | 289 | 278 | 274 | 277 | 287 | 275 | 280 | 280 | 268 | 271 |  |
| 9 | 331 | 315 | 317 | 332 | 347 | 349 | 317 | 328 | 298 | 300 | 280 | 304 | 309 | 297 | 291 | 271 | 288 | 313 | 283 | 283 |  |
| 10 | 346 | 331 | 330 | 330 | 334 | 388 | 331 | 326 | 322 | 306 | 312 | 301 | 322 | 315 | 310 | 272 | 298 | 297 | 304 | 305 |  |
| 11+ | 362 | 362 | 372 | 384 | 381 | 426 | 413 | 424 | 394 | 352 | 341 | 354 | 368 | 362 | 359 | 317 | 318 | 326 | 321 | 332 |  |
| Autumn spawners |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 45 |  |  | 46 |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  | 115 | 112 |  |  | 113 |  |  | 119 |  | 168 | 113 | 119 | 119 | 113 | 118 | 127 | 98 | 114 | 97 |
| 4 | 174 | 148 | 183 | 171 |  | 297 | 188 | 193 | 195 | 187 | 212 | 195 | 200 | 195 | 198 | 156 | 212 | 202 | 203 | 193 | 189 |
| 5 | 244 | 186 | 196 | 216 | 228 | 209 | 227 | 242 | 240 | 257 | 244 | 243 | 240 | 243 | 243 | 209 | 219 | 233 | 236 | 245 | 235 |
| 6 | 244 | 195 | 230 | 216 | 237 | 250 | 257 | 271 | 269 | 287 | 290 | 263 | 285 | 292 | 278 | 242 | 266 | 254 | 260 | 274 | 273 |
| 7 | 285 | 223 | 242 | 255 | 266 | 261 | 277 | 289 | 302 | 320 | 310 | 302 | 292 | 303 | 318 | 268 | 299 | 290 | 282 | 290 | 279 |
| 8 | 284 | 241 | 289 | 287 | 279 | 271 | 271 | 306 | 311 | 339 | 339 | 355 | 344 | 330 | 326 | 291 | 335 | 318 | 315 | 322 | 300 |
| 9 | 311 | 258 | 317 | 278 | 290 | 286 | 293 | 299 | 329 | 364 | 338 | 358 | 356 | 397 | 353 | 307 | 354 | 349 | 328 | 337 | 328 |
| 10 | 342 | 306 | 331 | 325 | 293 | 301 | 289 | 312 | 313 | 325 | 355 |  | 366 | 393 | 393 | 331 | 368 | 336 | 342 | 343 | 333 |
| 11+ | 370 | 330 | 361 | 240 | 358 | 365 | 368 | 371 | 367 | 399 | 400 | 406 | 400 | 408 | 410 | 385 | 417 | 396 | 379 | 383 | 378 |
| Age | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 121 |  | 71 |  |  |  |  |  | 102 | 112 | 106 | 141 |  | 99 | 169 | 127 | 105 | 110 |  |  |  |
| 4 | 175 | 162 | 143 | 144 | 149 | 147 | 154 | 165 | 159 | 148 | 160 | 159 | 167 | 154 | 162 | 170 | 173 | 167 | 164 | 163 |  |
| 5 | 216 | 210 | 192 | 180 | 195 | 196 | 186 | 202 | 194 | 171 | 184 | 189 | 194 | 184 | 195 | 199 | 184 | 196 | 195 | 202 |  |
| 6 | 248 | 232 | 220 | 212 | 211 | 222 | 218 | 221 | 215 | 201 | 200 | 208 | 218 | 212 | 218 | 214 | 209 | 211 | 207 | 214 |  |
| 7 | 273 | 273 | 255 | 239 | 259 | 250 | 244 | 256 | 247 | 228 | 231 | 231 | 242 | 238 | 246 | 242 | 239 | 230 | 239 | 243 |  |
| 8 | 300 | 295 | 275 | 273 | 274 | 290 | 259 | 272 | 274 | 247 | 255 | 261 | 259 | 251 | 266 | 265 | 261 | 252 | 244 | 253 |  |
| 9 | 319 | 306 | 299 | 292 | 297 | 308 | 279 | 297 | 293 | 273 | 265 | 274 | 279 | 274 | 279 | 255 | 298 | 258 | 261 | 270 |  |
| 10 | 336 | 310 | 313 | 292 | 297 | 322 | 308 | 312 | 302 | 283 | 274 | 293 | 292 | 292 | 290 | 283 | 312 | 282 | 294 | 284 |  |
| 11+ | 366 | 350 | 365 | 364 | 372 | 403 | 371 | 371 | 377 | 332 | 322 | 332 | 336 | 325 | 336 | 304 | 340 | 316 | 299 | 301 |  |

Table 24. Mean weights-at-age (g) of spring and autumn spawning herring, from samples collected January to June, for Fortune Bay, $1970-2010$.

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 74 | 100 | 75 | 13 | 78 | 127 | 58 | 55 |  |  | 112 |  | 104 |  | 73 |  |  |  |  | 102 | 112 |
| 3 | 133 | 137 | 158 | 88 | 153 | 159 | 131 | 118 | 154 |  | 212 | 145 | 157 | 164 | 170 | 148 |  |  |  | 145 | 144 |
| 4 | 191 | 194 | 206 | 153 | 205 | 221 | 202 | 206 | 209 | 226 | 234 | 291 | 221 | 238 | 221 | 202 | 209 |  |  | 215 | 180 |
| 5 | 256 | 236 | 234 | 167 | 230 | 253 | 249 | 260 | 263 | 261 | 272 |  | 277 | 264 | 258 | 251 | 251 | 247 | 236 | 252 | 212 |
| 6 | 269 | 278 | 274 | 194 | 277 | 289 | 285 | 294 | 299 | 257 | 307 |  | 354 | 316 | 307 | 287 | 287 | 293 | 275 | 268 | 261 |
| 7 | 309 | 316 | 323 | 229 | 276 | 322 | 322 | 297 | 318 | 324 | 377 | 353 | 359 | 363 | 333 | 317 | 318 | 323 | 295 | 292 | 293 |
| 8 | 342 | 328 | 350 | 279 | 310 | 316 | 343 | 309 | 330 | 370 | 343 |  | 384 | 360 | 372 | 368 | 370 | 352 | 331 | 322 | 328 |
| 9 | 340 | 357 | 352 | 250 | 276 | 350 | 377 | 324 | 350 | 345 | 344 | 353 | 386 | 400 | 435 | 373 | 415 | 375 | 353 | 339 | 348 |
| 10 | 460 | 367 | 352 | 269 | 353 | 355 | 376 | 348 | 359 |  | 368 |  | 398 | 412 | 401 | 387 | 412 | 424 | 390 | 356 | 378 |
| 11+ | 408 | 417 | 397 | 304 | 374 | 417 | 419 | 375 | 396 | 397 | 399 |  | 420 | 426 | 443 | 439 | 474 | 460 | 462 | 421 | 463 |
| Age | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
| 1 |  | 15 |  |  | 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  | 61 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 79 |  | 79 |  |  | 69 |  |  |  |  | 106 | 92 |  |
| 3 | 134 | 138 | 120 | 114 | 90 |  | 121 | 99 | 103 |  | 128 | 138 | 134 | 122 | 126 | 129 | 151 | 88 | 153 | 137 |  |
| 4 | 186 | 170 | 177 | 157 | 150 | 167 | 168 | 186 | 152 | 148 | 177 | 162 | 171 | 135 | 176 | 162 | 159 | 171 | 183 | 175 |  |
| 5 | 233 | 209 | 222 | 195 | 185 | 205 | 190 |  | 185 | 186 | 179 | 175 | 197 | 193 | 214 | 186 | 191 |  | 200 | 186 |  |
| 6 | 244 | 254 | 240 | 214 | 218 | 237 | 226 | 227 | 217 | 218 | 214 | 221 | 210 | 213 | 235 | 219 | 254 | 205 | 225 | 207 |  |
| 7 | 276 | 288 | 281 | 257 | 237 | 256 | 262 | 250 | 249 | 226 | 251 | 264 | 241 | 221 | 272 | 252 | 254 | 239 | 232 | 230 |  |
| 8 | 289 | 295 | 297 | 279 | 265 | 292 | 285 | 281 | 279 | 255 | 260 | 284 | 268 | 256 | 266 | 260 | 247 | 265 | 272 | 249 |  |
| 9 | 319 | 309 | 284 | 294 | 311 | 309 | 287 | 292 | 303 | 296 | 278 | 307 | 305 | 282 | 275 | 260 | 287 | 259 | 270 | 294 |  |
| 10 | 338 | 329 | 287 | 320 | 311 | 337 | 317 | 320 | 323 | 311 | 303 | 300 | 307 | 308 | 301 | 273 | 262 | 263 | 313 | 295 |  |
| 11+ | 372 | 367 | 355 | 362 | 359 | 391 | 384 | 360 | 373 | 361 | 338 | 357 | 347 | 354 | 365 | 326 | 317 | 329 | 328 | 328 |  |
| Autumn spawners |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  | 104 |  | 97 |  |  |  |  | 110 | 98 |  |  | 114 |  |  |  | 117 | 118 |
| 4 |  | 165 |  | 204 | 208 | 192 | 181 | 179 |  | 240 | 210 | 180 | 205 | 200 | 193 | 173 | 184 | 149 | 166 | 177 | 162 |
| 5 | 200 |  | 220 | 202 | 222 | 228 | 233 | 236 | 236 | 231 | 224 | 255 | 246 | 251 | 241 | 210 | 222 | 240 | 237 | 230 | 203 |
| 6 |  | 269 | 251 | 175 | 227 | 263 | 276 | 261 | 391 | 305 | 257 |  | 279 | 290 | 270 | 252 | 269 | 254 | 265 | 261 | 242 |
| 7 | 246 | 272 | 278 | 292 | 290 | 273 | 264 | 260 | 271 |  | 303 |  | 300 | 318 | 299 | 286 | 303 | 295 | 288 | 281 | 276 |
| 8 | 294 | 286 | 290 | 232 | 272 | 300 |  | 335 | 313 | 336 |  |  |  | 337 | 342 | 314 | 320 | 324 | 300 | 322 | 280 |
| 9 | 282 | 332 | 312 |  | 306 | 391 | 326 |  | 287 | 317 |  |  |  | 345 | 340 | 340 | 345 | 338 | 318 | 303 | 313 |
| 10 |  | 321 | 347 | 97 |  | 341 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 405 | 307 | 326 | 357 | 332 | 334 | 312 | 328 |
| 11+ | 375 | 359 | 407 | 350 | 337 | 359 | 426 | 396 | 388 | 383 | 430 |  | 414 |  | 369 | 386 | 395 | 389 | 372 | 383 | 385 |
| Age | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  | 94 |  |  | 110 |  | 94 |  | 172 |  | 102 |  |  |  |  | 101 |  |  |  |
| 4 | 173 | 160 | 121 | 161 | 120 |  | 148 | 165 |  | 143 |  | 159 | 161 | 149 | 151 | 161 | 189 | 147 | 160 | 144 |  |
| 5 | 207 | 205 | 190 | 158 | 187 |  | 186 | 204 | 194 | 171 | 192 | 192 | 190 | 166 | 182 | 185 | 177 | 182 | 187 | 175 |  |
| 6 | 240 | 221 | 242 | 202 | 208 | 223 | 237 | 219 | 217 | 191 | 191 | 204 | 206 | 198 | 206 | 201 | 199 | 182 | 214 | 195 |  |
| 7 | 268 | 256 | 251 | 221 | 239 | 239 | 236 | 226 | 232 | 221 | 223 | 236 | 238 | 226 | 226 | 230 | 227 | 215 | 238 | 229 |  |
| 8 | 295 | 279 | 283 | 265 | 257 | 281 | 256 | 268 | 229 | 221 | 239 | 281 | 239 | 235 | 270 | 248 | 246 | 227 | 253 | 234 |  |
| 9 | 294 | 282 | 304 | 285 | 289 | 298 | 295 | 221 | 256 | 244 | 243 | 278 | 269 | 246 | 264 | 251 | 265 | 260 | 265 | 267 |  |
| 10 | 322 | 311 | 296 |  | 309 | 243 | 304 |  | 301 | 251 | 277 | 305 | 281 | 285 | 248 | 241 | 256 | 258 | 281 | 268 |  |
| 11+ | 370 | 351 | 336 | 330 | 380 | 353 | 385 | 361 | 340 | 317 | 312 | 337 | 314 | 305 | 309 | 283 | 285 | 307 | 309 | 308 |  |

Table 25. White Bay - Notre Dame Bay performance table to the spring of 2011.

| The Fishery | Observation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reported Landings: 2009-2010 | Reported landings increased from 425 t in 2009 to 542 t in 2010; 19\% of the TAC was taken in 2010; average landings of 2800 t during 1990's and 480 t in 2000's; peak landings of $15,700 \mathrm{t}$ in 1979. The proportion of autumn spawners has increased since 2000 and has predominated since 2008. |  |
| Total Removals: 2010 | In addition to reported landings in 2010, 115 t were estimated to have been taken for bait purposes; fishers reported no discard mortality in the purse seine fishery. |  |
| Effort: 2010 and 2011 | Documented purse seine effort (total sets) in 2010 was $92 \%$ lower than the peak year in 1997; 32\% of fishers contacted in the 2011 fixed gear phone survey were active, the lowest proportion since the survey began in 2006. |  |
| Geographic Distribution of Fishery | The 2010 purse seine fishery, from September to December, was mostly in the Fogo Island area of Notre Dame Bay and in White Bay. The 2011 gill net fishery, in May, October and November was mostly in Notre Dame Bay. |  |
| Abundance Indices | Observation | Interpretation |
| Research Gill Net Catch Rates 1988-2011 (numbers / nights fished); rates by spawning type 1988-2010 | Rates for both spawning types combined decreased by $75 \%$ from 2010 to 2011. The 2011 overall catch rate is the lowest in the time series. Catch rates of spring and autumn spawning components have been about equal from 2006-2010. | Current abundance below average,. |
| Commercial Gill Net Catch Rates 1996-2011 (kg / net / nights fished) | 4 logbooks in 2011; decreased from 2010 to 2011 | Current abundance below average. |
| Gill Net Fisher Observations 1996-2011 from logbooks | 13 observations in 2011; increasing trend from 2002-09, then decreasing in 2010 and 2011. | Decreasing trend in abundance. |
| Fixed Gear Fisher Observations 2006-2011 from telephone surveys (no survey in 2010) | 19 observations in 2011; increasing trend in abundance from 2006-09, then a decrease in 2011. | Decrease in abundance. |
| Purse Seine Fisher Observations 1996-2010 | 5 observations in 2010; increasing trend in abundance over past 5 years; 2010 higher than 2009. | Increasing trend in abundance. |
| Biological Characteristics | Observation | Interpretation |
| 2010 Research Gill Net Age | The 2002 year class accounted for 23\% of the | Population age structure |
| Compositions (ages 3+) | catch; 2004 and 2005 year classes both over 15\% of catch, other year classes $<10 \%$ of the catch. | considered to be stable. |
| Current Year Classes: 1999 to 2005 | 4 of 7 current mature year classes above average | Most mature year classes above |
| Series: 1982-2006 year classes | (spring and fall spawners combined); 6 of 7 autumn spawning year classes are above average. | average. |
| Recruitment: 2006 year class Series: 1982 to 2006 year classes | Overall, 2006 year class is about average; 2006 autumn spawners are well above average. | Average recruitment of the most recent estimable year class. |


| Stock Status | Interpretation | Evaluation | Status Definitions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current vs. Historical | Current abundance is substantially lower than historical estimates in the 1970's. | $\square$ | $\square$ | Concern for Current Status or Prospect |
| Current vs. Recent | Stock status has deteriorated since 2008. | $\square$ | $?$ | Uncertainty of Interpretation |
| Short Term Prospects | Uncertain; average recruitment of 2006 year class; most current mature year classes are above average.. | $?$ | + | Positive Evaluation |

The standardized performance index indicates that stock status has declined steadily since 2009, following a period of improvement from 2002 to 2008. Current abundance is substantially lower than historical estimates in the 1970's. Short term prospects are uncertain; the 2006 year class is average and most mature year classes are above average compared to year classes produced since 1982. All year classes since 1982 are weak compared to historical levels.

Table 26. Bonavista Bay - Trinity Bay performance table to the spring of 2011.


The standardized performance index indicates that stock status improved slightly in 2011, after decline from 2008 to 2010, and a period of improvement from 2002 to 2007. Current abundance is substantially lower than historical estimates in the 1970's. Short term prospects are uncertain; the 2006 year class is average and all mature year classes are near or above average compared to year classes produced since 1982. However, all year classes since 1982 are weak compared to historical levels.

Table 27. St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay performance table to the spring of 2011.

| The Fishery | Observation |
| :---: | :---: |
| Reported Landings: 2009-2010 | Reported landings decreased from 1407 t in 2009 to 1006 t in 2010; 45\% of the TAC was taken in 2010; average landings of 1200 t during 1990's and 2000's; peak landings of 4000 t in 1997 (since large mobile purse seine fishery in 1960's). Autumn spawners predominated since 2007. |
| Total Removals: 2010 | In addition to reported landings in 2010, 197 t were estimated to have been taken for bait purposes; fishers reported $<1 \mathrm{t}$ of discard mortality in the purse seine fishery. |
| Effort: 2010 and 2011 | Documented purse seine effort (total sets) was 85\% lower in 2010 than the peak in 1997; $33 \%$ of fishers contacted in the 2011 fixed gear phone survey were active, the highest proportion since the survey began in 2006. |
| Geographic Distribution of Fishery | The 2010 purse seine fishery, was along the eastern side of St. Mary's Bay in June and occurred throughout Placentia Bay,in April, November and December. The 2011 gill net fishery was in Placentia Bay in April. |

## Abundance Indices

Research Gill Net Catch Rates 1982-2011 (numbers / nights fished)
Commercial Gill Net Catch Rates 1996-2011 (kg / net / nights fished)
Gill Net Fisher Observations 1996-2011 from logbooks
Fixed Gear Fisher Observations 2006-2011 from telephone surveys (no survey in 2010)
Purse Seine Fisher Observations 1996-2011

Biological Characteristics
2010 Research Gill Net Age Compositions (ages 3+)

Current Year Classes: 1999-2005
Series: 1976-2006 year classes
Recruitment: 2006 year class
Series: 1976 to 2006 year classes

## Stock Status

| Stock Status | Interpretation | Evaluation | Status Definitions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Current vs. Historical | Current abundance is substantially lower than historical <br> estimates in the 1970's. |  | Concern for <br> Current <br> Status or |
| Prospect |  |  |  |

## Observation

Decreased by $20 \%$ from 2010 to 2011; spawning components were equal in 2010.
5 logbooks in 2011; slight decrease from 2010 to 2011 - but not significant.
11 observations in 2011; overall, decreasing trend in abundance since 2005.
16 observations in 2011; increasing trend in abundance from 2006 to 2009. Decrease in 2011.

5 observations in 2011; increasing trend in abundance since 2000

## Observation

The 2003 and 2006 year classes each accounted for $20 \%$ of the catch; 5 other year classes accounted for $<5 \%$ each. 4 of 7 current mature year classes are below average; 5 of 7 autumn spawning year classes are average or above. 2006 year class above average for both spawning components.

The standardized performance index indicates that stock status improved slightly in 2011, after deteriorating from 2001 to 2004 and remaining stable to 2010. However, current abundance is substantially lower than historical estimates in the 1970's. Short term prospects are uncertain; the 2006 year class is above average but more than half of the mature year classes are below average compared to historical levels.

Table 28. Fortune Bay performance table to the spring of 2011.

| The Fishery | Observation |
| :---: | :---: |
| Reported Landings: 2009-2010 | Reported landings increased from 2361 t in 2009 to 2624 t in 2010; 91\% of the TAC was taken in 2010; average landings of 200 t during 1990's and 2300 t in 2000's; peak landings in 2003 (since large mobile purse seine fishery in 1960's). Spring spawners predominate throughout the time series. |
| Total Removals: 2010 | In addition to reported landings in 2010, approximately 323 t were estimated to have been taken for bait purposes. |
| Effort: 2011 | Documented effort in 1980's and 1990's was very low; 45\% of fishers contacted in the 2011 fixed gear survey were active, the highest proportion since 2007.; there is no purse seine fishery in Fortune Bay. The current fishery is primarily by bar seines and traps for which no effort information is available. However, combined bar seine and trap landings have increased from 0 t in 1998 to 2617 t in 2011. |
| Geographic Distribution of Fishery | The 2010 spring bar seine fishery was concentrated in the Long Harbour area; the gill net fishery was distributed throughout Fortune Bay. All landings were in April. |

Abundance Indices
Research Gill Net Catch Rates 1982-2011 (numbers / nights fished)

Commercial Gill Net Catch Rates 1996-2011 (kg / net / nights fished)
Gill Net Fisher Observations 1996-2011 from logbooks

Fixed Gear Fisher Observations 1996-2011 from telephone surveys

## Observation

Decreased by 77\% from 2010 to 2011; spring spawners predominate throughout time series.
Increased slightly from 2010 to 2011.;

13 observations in 2011; decreasing trend in abundance over past 11 years; 2011 lowest in the series
43 observations in 2011; decreasing trend in abundance since 2006

## Observation

2002 year class accounted for $27 \%$ of the catch; 6 remaining year classes $15 \%$ or less.
3 of 7 year classes average or above. 5 of 7 spring spawning year classes well below average.
2006 year class below average. Spring spawners are average and no 2006 autumn spawners were observed.

## Biological Characteristics

2010 Research Gill Net Age
Compositions (ages 3+)
Current Year Classes: 1999 to 2005.
Series: 1976-2006 year classes
Recruitment: 2006 year class
Series: 1977 to 2006 year classes

## Interpretation

Current abundance is lower than peak estimates in the late 1990's.

Stock status deteriorated from 2001 to 2004, improved slightly in 2005, deteriorated again in 2006, remained poor from 2006 to 2010 and further deteriorated in 2011. Negative; below average recruitment of 2006 year class; most current mature year classes are below average.

Interpretation
Current abundance below average.

Current abundance average.

Decreasing trend in abundance.

Decreasing trend in abundance.

## Interpretation

Population age structure considered to be stable.

Most current mature year classes below average.

Below average recruitment of the most recent estimable year class.

## Evaluation Status Definitions

$=$| Concern for |
| :---: |
| Current Status or |
| Prospect |
| Uncertainty of |
| Interpretation |

The standardized performance index indicates that after remaining stable from 2006 to 2010, following a period of deterioration from 2001 to 2004 and slight increase in 2005, stock status deteriorated again in 2011 Current abundance is substantially lower than peak estimates in the mid to late 1990's. Short term prospects are negative; the 2006 year class is below average, as are most mature year classes.

Table 29. Performance report standardization parameters, ranks, and weighting factors.

| Data Source | Calculation of Ranks | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Minimum } \\ \text { Rank } \end{gathered}$ | Maximum Rank | Weighting Factor | Indicator of: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Research Gill Net Catch Rates (year = n) - spring and autumn spawners combined | $\begin{array}{r} <=20 \% \text { of mean }=1 \\ 21-40 \% \text { of mean }=2 \\ 41-60 \% \text { of mean }=3 \\ 61-80 \% \text { of mean }=4 \\ 81-100 \% \text { of mean }=5 \\ 101-120 \% \text { of mean }=6 \\ 121-140 \% \text { of mean }=7 \\ 141-160 \% \text { of mean }=8 \\ 161-180 \% \text { of mean }=9 \\ >180 \% \text { of mean }=10 \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 2.0 | Current |
| Commercial Gill Net Catch Rates (year $=n$ ) - from logbooks | $\begin{array}{r} <=20 \% \text { of mean }=1 \\ 21-40 \% \text { of mean }=2 \\ 41-60 \% \text { of mean }=3 \\ 61-80 \% \text { of mean }=4 \\ 81-100 \% \text { of mean }=5 \\ 101-120 \% \text { of mean }=6 \\ 121-140 \% \text { of mean }=7 \\ 141-160 \% \text { of mean }=8 \\ 161-180 \% \text { of mean }=9 \\ >180 \% \text { of mean }=10 \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 0.5 | Current |
| Gill Net Fisher Cumulative Index (year $=n$ ) - from logbooks (1997-2009) | $\begin{array}{r} <=-4=1 \\ -4 \text { to }-3=2 \\ -3 \text { to }-2=3 \\ -2 \text { to }-1=4 \\ -1 \text { to } 0=5 \\ 0 \text { to } 1=6 \\ 1 \text { to } 2=7 \\ 2 \text { to } 3=8 \\ 3 \text { to } 4=9 \\ >=4=10 \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 0.5 | Current |
| Gill Net Fisher Cumulative Index $($ year $=n)$ - from phone survey (2006-2009) | $\begin{array}{r} <=-4=1 \\ -4 \text { to }-3=2 \\ -3 \text { to }-2=3 \\ -2 \text { to }-1=4 \\ -1 \text { to } 0=5 \\ 0 \text { to } 1=6 \\ 1 \text { to } 2=7 \\ 2 \text { to } 3=8 \\ 3 \text { to } 4=9 \\ >=4=10 \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 0.5 | Current |
| Purse Seine Fisher Cumulative Index (year $=n-1)^{*}$ * except SMBPB where year $=\mathrm{n}$ | $\begin{array}{r} <=-4=1 \\ -4 \text { to }-3=2 \\ -3 \text { to }-2=3 \\ -2 \text { to }-1=4 \\ -1 \text { to } 0=5 \\ 0 \text { to } 1=6 \\ 1 \text { to } 2=7 \\ 2 \text { to } 3=8 \\ 3 \text { to } 4=9 \\ >=4=10 \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 0.5 | Current |
| Research Gill Net Age Compositions (year $=\mathrm{n}-1$ ) (number of age $3+$ groups $>=5 \%$ of catch) - spring and autumn spawners combined | $\begin{array}{r} \text { very poor if } \mathrm{n}=1 \\ \text { average if } \mathrm{n}=5 \\ \text { very good if } \mathrm{n}=9 \end{array}$ | 1 | 9 | 1.0 | Current |

Table 29 (Cont'd.)

| Data Source | Calculation of Ranks | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Minimum } \\ \text { Rank } \end{gathered}$ | Maximum | Weighting Factor | Indicator of: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strength of Fishery Dependent Year Classes (year classes $=n-6$ and $n-7$ ) <br> - spring and autumn spawners combined | $\begin{array}{r} <=20 \% \text { of mean }=1 \\ 21-40 \% \text { of mean }=2 \\ 41-60 \% \text { of mean }=3 \\ 61-80 \% \text { of mean }=4 \\ 81-100 \% \text { of mean }=5 \\ 101-120 \% \text { of mean }= \\ 121-140 \% \text { of mean } \\ 141-160 \% \text { of mean } \\ 161-180 \% \text { of mean } \\ >180 \% \text { of mean }=10 \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 1.0 | Prospects |
| Strength of Other Mature year Classes (year classes $=\mathrm{n}-8, \mathrm{n}-9$, and $\mathrm{n}-10$ ) - spring and autumn spawners combined | $<=20 \% \text { of mean }=1$ $21-40 \% \text { of mean }=2$ <br> 41- $60 \%$ of mean $=3$ <br> $61-80 \%$ of mean $=4$ <br> $81-100 \%$ of mean $=5$ <br> $101-120 \%$ of mean $=$ <br> 121-140\% of mean = <br> $141-160 \%$ of mean $=$ <br> $161-180 \%$ of mean $=$ <br> $>180 \%$ of mean $=10$ | 1 | 10 | 0.5 | Prospects |
| Recruitment (year class $=n-5$ ) <br> - spring and autumn spawners combined | $\begin{array}{r} <=20 \% \text { of mean }=1 \\ 21-40 \% \text { of mean }=2 \\ 41-60 \% \text { of mean }=3 \\ 61-80 \% \text { of mean }=4 \\ 81-100 \% \text { of mean }=5 \\ 101-120 \% \text { of mean = } \\ 121-140 \% \text { of mean }= \\ 141-160 \% \text { of mean }= \\ 161-180 \% \text { of mean } \\ >180 \% \text { of mean }=10 \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 0.5 | Prospects |



Figure 1. Area map indicating herring stock complexes within the Newfoundland and Labrador Region.


Figure 2. East and southeast Newfoundland herring landings and TAC's (upper panel), by stock area (lower panels), 1966-2011. Landings are from Policy and Economics Branch and do not include herring discards or herring used as bait. 2011 Landings are as of November 14, 2011.


Figure 3. Commercial catch numbers (left panels) and numbers at age normalized by age (right panels), by spawning type, White Bay - Notre Dame Bay, 1970-2010. Catch numbers and numbers at age include estimates of herring used as bait.


Figure 4.Commercial catch numbers (left panels) and numbers at age normalized by age (right panels), by spawning type, Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay 1970-2010. Catch numbers and numbers at age include estimates of herring used as bait.


Figure 5. Commercial catch numbers (left panels) and numbers at age normalized by age (right panels), by spawning type, St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay 1970-2010. Catch numbers and numbers at age include estimates of herring used as bait.


Figure 6. Commercial catch numbers (left panels) and numbers at age normalized by age (right panels), by spawning type, Fortune Bay, 1970-2010. Catch numbers and numbers at age include estimates of herring used as bait.


Figure 7. Age distribution of herring from the commercial fishery, by spawning type (AS = autumn spawners, SS = spring spawners), White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, 2007-10, including estimates of herring used as bait.


Figure 8. Age distribution of herring from the commercial fishery, by spawning type (AS = autumn spawners, SS = spring spawners), Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay 2007-10 including estimates of herring used as bait.


Figure 9. Age distribution of herring from the commercial fishery, by spawning type (AS = autumn spawners, SS = spring spawners), St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay, 2007-2010 including estimates of herring used as bait.


Figure 10. Age distribution of herring from the commercial fishery, by spawning type (AS = autumn spawners, SS = spring spawners), Fortune Bay, 2007-2010 including estimates of herring discards and herring used as bait.





Figure 11. Minimum, maximum and mean day of fishing effort by research gill net fishers from 1988 to 2011, by bay (WB=White Bay, NDB = Notre Dame Bay, BB=Bonavista Bay, TB=Trinity Bay).




Figure 11 (Cont'd.)



Figure 12. Mean day of fishing effort and weighted mean day of catch of research gill net fishers, by bay (WB=White Bay, NDB=Notre Dame Bay, BB=Bonavista Bay, TB=Trinity Bay), from 1988 to 2011.




Figure 12 (Cont'd.).


Figure 13. Herring research gill net locations, by stock area, in 2010 and 2011.


Figure 14. Research gill net catch rates (numbers per nights fished), by stock area and year, spring and autumn spawners combined (with 95\% confidence limits); long term means based on entire time series.



|  | White Bay - Notre Dame Bay Autumn Spawners |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\square$ |  | $0+\infty$ |  |  |  |
|  | 1990 | 1994 | $\begin{aligned} & 1998 \\ & \text { Year } \end{aligned}$ | $2002$ | 2006 | 2010 |



Figure 15. Research gill net catch rates (numbers per nights fished) and indices at age (normalized by age) for White Bay - Notre Dame Bay, by spawning type, 1988-2010.


Figure 16. Research gill net catch rates (numbers per nights fished) and indices at age (normalized by age) for Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay, by spawning type, 1988-2010.


Figure 17. Research gill net catch rates (numbers per nights fished) and indices at age (normalized by age) for St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay, by spawning type, 1982-2010.


Figure 18. Research gill net catch rates (numbers per nights fished) and indices at age (normalized by age) for Fortune Bay, by spawning type, 1982-2010.


Figure 19. Age distribution of herring from the spring research gill net program, by spawning type, White Bay-Notre Dame Bay 2005-10.


Figure 20. Age distribution of herring from the spring research gill net program, by spawning type, Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay 2005-10


Figure 21. Age distribution of herring from the spring research gill net program, by spawning type, St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay 2005-10.


Figure 22. Age distribution of herring from the spring research gill net program, by spawning type, Fortune Bay, 2005-10.


Figure 23. Number of commercial gill net log books returned by stock area and year (2011 returns as of November 25).





Figure 24. Comparison of total effort (net nights per fisher) for research gill net and commercial gill net logbook data, by stock area and year.


Figure 25. Catch rates from commercial gill net log books (spring only)


Figure 26. Cumulative abundance indices from gill net fisher telephone surveys compared to similar indices from commercial gill net logbooks. Zero is considered to be average abundance.


Figure 27. White Bay - Notre Dame Bay bait and commercial fixed gear fisher locations and abundance estimation from 2011 telephone survey.


Figure 28. Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay bait and commercial fixed gear fisher locations and abundance estimation from 2011 telephone survey.


Figure 29. St. Mary's Bay - Placentia Bay and Fortune Bay bait and commercial fixed gear fisher locations and abundance estimation from 2011 telephone survey.


Figure 30. Total number of purse seine fishers who participated in the commercial fishery by year, bay and stock area (left panels), and commercial purse seine landings derived from telephone survey and from Policy and Economics Branch statistics (right panels).


Figure 31. Cumulative abundance indices from purse seine fisher questionnaires, by stock area and year.





Figure 32. Mean weights-at-ages 3 to 10 (three year running average) of spring and autumn spawning herring, by stock area, from samples collected January to June, 1970-2010.





Figure 32 (Cont'd.). Mean weights-at-ages 3 to 10 (three year running average) of spring and autumn spawning herring, by stock area, from samples collected January to June, 1970-2010.


Figure 33. Relative year class sizes from research gill net catch rates at ages 4-6 (up to 2005 year class) and age 4 (for 2006 recruiting year class - white bar) for spring spawners (top), autumn spawners (middle) and both spawning types combined (below) for all four stock areas; geometric means are from entire time series.







Figure 33 (Cont'd.). Relative year class sizes from research gill net catch rates at ages 4-6 (up to 2005 year class) and age 4 (for 2006 recruiting year class) for spring spawners (top), autumn spawners (middle) and both spawning types combined (below) for all four stock areas; geometric means are from entire time series.
commercial fishery samples

research gill net program samples




Figure 34. Percentage of autumn spawners in commercial catches (left panels) and research gill net catches (right panels), by stock area and year. Commercial catches include herring discards and herring used as bait.
commercial fishery samples


research gill net program samples



Figure 34 (Cont'd.). Percentage of autumn spawners in commercial catches (left panels) and research gill net catches (right panels), by stock area and year. Commercial catches include herring discards and herring used as bait.


Figure 35. Performance report indices of current status, by stock area, 1997-2011.





Figure 36. Comparison of research gill net catch rates and historical biomass estimates by stock area, 1997-2011.


[^0]:    * provisional

[^1]:    * provisional

[^2]:    * provisional

[^3]:    * provisional

[^4]:    *catch data preliminary.

[^5]:    *catch data preliminary.

[^6]:    *there was no survey in 2010

